

6-30-1967

1966-1967 Annual Report

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees

Follow this and additional works at: <http://spark.siu.edu/bot>

Recommended Citation

Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees, "1966-1967 Annual Report" (1967). *SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports*. 15.
<http://spark.siu.edu/bot/15>

This Annual Report is brought to you for free and open access by the University Archives and Special Collections at SPARK. It has been accepted for inclusion in SIU Board of Trustees Annual Reports by an authorized administrator of SPARK. For more information, please contact gpark@siue.edu.

ANNUAL
REPORT
of the BOARD
of TRUSTEES

Southern Illinois University

1966-1967

*Annual Report
of the
Board of Trustees
Southern Illinois University*

1966-1967

*Annual Report
of the Board of Trustees*

Southern Illinois University

1966-1967

CARBONDALE AND EDWARDSVILLE

Transmittal

Carbondale, Illinois
June 30, 1967

Honorable Otto Kerner
Governor of Illinois

Sir:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the eighteenth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1966, to June 30, 1967.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD
Secretary, Board of Trustees

Board of Trustees

MEMBERS

Dr. Martin V. Brown	<i>Carbondale</i>
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis	<i>Harrisburg</i>
Mr. Harold R. Fischer	<i>Granite City</i>
Mr. F. Guy Hitt	<i>Benton</i>
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard	<i>Mattoon</i>
Mr. Arnold H. Maremont	<i>Chicago</i>
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis	<i>Metropolis</i>
Mr. Ray Page, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	<i>Springfield</i>

OFFICERS

Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman	<i>Harrisburg</i>
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman	<i>Metropolis</i>
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary	<i>Mattoon</i>
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer	<i>Carbondale</i>

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

Kenneth L. Davis	Harold R. Fischer
Lindell W. Sturgis	

Contents

MINUTES OF MEETINGS

August 3, 1966	3
September 23, 1966	31
November 10, 1966	61
December 10, 1966	83
February 17, 1967	95
April 7, 1967	117
May 26, 1967	133
June 29, 1967	151
Index	167

*Annual Report
of the
Board of Trustees*

Southern Illinois University

1966-1967

August, 1966

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Wednesday, August 3, 1966, beginning at 1:30 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Ray Page, Lindell W. Sturgis. Dr. Martin V. Brown was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Marion Lynes, Reporter for the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Bill Tammus, Reporter for the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Tom McNamara and Dick Norrich, Reporters for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Dale Armstrong, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph*, Mel Luna, Reporter for the *Metro-East Journal*; Robert T. Drinan, President of the Carbondale Student Government; six Carbondale students; and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held June 29, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

FURNISHING UTILITIES TO PROPOSED JOINT GREENHOUSE INSTALLATION WITH U. S. FOREST SERVICE

The Board has heretofore agreed to provide a tract of land in its agricultural area by lease for the joint erection of cooperative research greenhouses by the Forest Service of the Federal Government and the University. This program works closely with our School of Agriculture and it has been

considered in the best interest of the University to cooperate in the establishment of this facility. The Forest Service has asked if it would be convenient for us to furnish certain utilities to this facility, and toward this end the following resolution is recommended for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, The proposed U. S. Forest Service Research Greenhouse Facility is to be located on the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, The U. S. Forest Service and the School of Agriculture work closely together and use each other's facilities from time to time, and

WHEREAS, The location of this research greenhouse facility on the University campus is of distinct value to the University's program of education and research in the field of Agriculture, and

WHEREAS, Certain utilities for the servicing of these greenhouses can be more economically procured by the University because of its bulk purchasing power; now, therefore, be it

Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that during the continuance of satisfactory and effective cooperation with and complementation of the programs of the School of Agriculture the University is authorized to provide reasonable electrical power, heat, and a source of water for the servicing of the proposed U. S. Forest Service Research Greenhouse Facility of the U. S. Department of Agriculture to be located on the Carbondale Campus, and that under such conditions these services be provided to the said research facility at no or nominal cost to the United States Government.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during June, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$322,800.21 for Carbondale Campus and \$153,876.20 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during June, 1966, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$11,123,027.34 for Carbondale Campus and \$123,024.70 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed

reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ARCHER, STEPHEN M., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BAIN, RALPH LEE, Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BLOSS, ANTHONY W., Physical Plant Director, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis.
- EVANS, GERAINT N. D., Assistant Professor of History effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,111.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HADLER, HERBERT I., Associate Professor of Chemistry effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LEEbens, DR. WILLIAM M., Assistant Professor at the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LIBERTY, PAUL, Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective June 1, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LOWRY, JOHN R., Associate Professor of Marketing effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LUTZ, HARRY E., Auxiliary Enterprises Manager, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis.
- MCCOY, MARCUS D., Assistant to the Director of Admissions in the Registrar's Office effective July 11, 1966, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MAGAG, EUGENE, Counselor in the Registrar's Office, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- MELTZER, DON, Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,170.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MURRAY, ROBERT C., Purchasing Officer, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966.
- SANDERS, RICHARD M., Assistant Professor in the University School and the Rehabilitation Institute effective September 1, 1966, at \$1,075.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SNYDER, RUSSELL A., Assistant Instructor in Animal Industries and the University Farms effective July 1, 1966, at \$465.00 a month on an academic year basis, plus housing.
- VANDEVER, DR. FRANK A., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute effective September 21, 1966, at \$925.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- VILHAUER, WILLIAM W., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WARING, GEORGE H., Assistant Professor of Animal Industries and Zoology effective September 15, 1966, at \$975.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WINN, EDWARD L., JR., Associate Professor in Finance effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ZIMMERMAN, J. R., Chairman and Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,920.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- CAMPBELL, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor in the University School and Rehabilitation Institute effective September 1, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

- DONOW, HERBERT, Assistant Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$980.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- EVANSON, JACOB T., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- FEISTE, VERNOLD K., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1966.
- KAHN, MRS. RONNETTA B., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- KENT, ALBERT C., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1966.
- LINES, NANCY I., Instructor in the University Library, September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.
- MCBRIDE, JOHN J., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- MCLAUGHLIN, ROBERT J., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month; Assistant Professor at \$980.00 a month on continuing appointment upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- PAINE, JOANN P., Assistant Professor of Government effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- RICHARDSON, E. S., one-half time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$367.50 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1966.
- SAMI, SEDAT, Assistant Professor in the School of Technology effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1966.
- SOLVERSON, LYLE, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective September 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- TATRO, RONALD E., Instructor in the Art Department for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67 at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 21, 1966.
- VIOLETTE, PHILIP E., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$845.00 a month; Assistant Professor at \$900.00 on continuing appointment upon receipt of doctor's degree.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AKINS, PERRY S., Lecturer in the Center for the Study of English as a Foreign Language, Edwardsville Campus, June 20 to September 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT L., Assistant to the Dean and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$550.00 a month.
- BALLOU, MARTHA M., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month.
- BOALT, GUNNAR, Visiting Professor of Sociology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- CACCIATORE, JOSEPH A., one-third time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education,

- Edwardsville Campus, June 27, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CALDWELL, OLIVER J., University Dean of the International Services Division and Professor of Higher Education, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,750.00 a month.
- CASSON, HARVEY, Adjunct Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- COPELAND, WARREN R., Instructor in the University Library, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- COXON, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- DRESSEL, LUCIAN W., Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$830.00 a month.
- EKKER, CHARLES, Assistant Director of the Latin American Institute and Instructor in Foreign Languages, September 1, 1966, to June 9, 1967, at \$917.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ESSICK, RAYMOND B., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- FEENEY, WILLIAM R., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month.
- FLEERLAGE, GEORGE H., one-third time Instructor in Management for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$325.00 a month; two-thirds time at \$650.00 a month for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967.
- FLENNING, FRANK, Research Assistant in Psychology, June 7, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRANKLIN, LARRY L., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$605.00 a month.
- FREDLAND, RICHARD A., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$815.00 a month.
- GINSBERG, RUTH L., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month.
- GRAHAM, LOUISE F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 21, 1966.
- GRAUE, ERWIN E., Visiting Professor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- GRENFELL, JOHN E., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, serving also in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- HELDMAN, DAN C., Research Assistant in Communications Media Services Division, June 16 to September 10, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- HOWIE, JOHN, Assistant Professor of Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,055.55 a month.
- JENNINGS, RUSSELL, one-half time Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$400.00 a month.
- JEWELL, LINDA, Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute and Psychology, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$440.00 a month; three-fourths time Research Assistant in Psychology, June 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JANET P., Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 6 to June 18, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, KENNETH, Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$420.00 a month.
- KARR, GERALD L., Project Coordinator in the School of Agriculture, June 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.

- KEIM, KERMIT L., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 16, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$975.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLY, ELIZABETH A., Instructor in the University Library, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month.
- LAGARCE, RAYMOND F., Assistant Instructor in Marketing and Research and Projects, June 16 to September 16, 1966, at \$526.66 a month; Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- MARTI, GERTRUDE, Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$890.00 a month.
- MILLIGAN, ANNABELLE, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 6 to August 20, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, HENRY K., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 27 to September 11, 1966, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OSBORN, DORIS C., one-third time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OTTO, JO ANN, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- PATTERSON, PATRICIA A., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 7, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- RANKIN, CAROL S., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 6, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIESS, PHYLLIS E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$605.00 a month.
- ROLAND, PAUL, one-half time Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$400.00 a month.
- ROMANIN, THOMAS P., Consultant in Student Activities, Edwardsville Campus, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$665.00 a month.
- SNYDER, RALPH L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 13 to September 24, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STARK, GAIL D., Lecturer in the International Services Division, to serve in Nigeria June 16, 1966, to June 16, 1968, at \$737.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STATHAM, HERSHEL W., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 9 to September 20, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SWAYNE, DORIS M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$645.00 a month.
- TAI, DORIS, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, May 9 to May 21, 1966, at \$185.63 for the period.
- THOMAS, THURMAN, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 27, 1966, to March 18, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WERNER, ELMER W., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 27, 1966, to April 15, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- WITSCHOREK, JOHN, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 25, 1966, to April 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ALCORN, MINNIE A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$545.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$575.00 a month.
- AXTELLE, GEORGE E., one-half time Professor in Administration and Supervision, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$820.00 a month.
- BAILEY, DALE S., two-thirds time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$746.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$786.66 a month.

- BAIN, RALPH L., two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- BARALT, LUIS, Professor of Foreign Languages and Philosophy, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,090.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,140.00 a month.
- BELL, RICHARD O., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$476.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$503.33 a month.
- BESTERFIELD, DALE H., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- BLUMENFELD, SHIRLEY, Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$775.00 a month.
- BOGNAR, KALMAN, two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$633.34 a month.
- BOSSING, NELSON L., Professor of Secondary Education, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$1,520.00 a month.
- BOSWELL, WILMA, Instructor in the Summer Institute for Teachers in Reading, June 27 to August 12, 1966, at \$742.84 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOURLAND, ELIZABETH, Lecturer in the Library, Edwardsville Campus, June 13 to September 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- BREIDENTHAL, LESLIE, one-half time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- BROCK, LARRY D., one-half time Instructor in Psychology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- BURGER, OPAL J., one-half time Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$360.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$385.00 a month.
- BURNS, WINONA, Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 20 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT L., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute for August, 1966, at \$860.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CARLYON, WILLIAM, sixty-two per cent time Instructor in Health Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$521.87 a month.
- CARTER, ANITA J., Assistant Instructor in Special Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$705.00 a month.
- CASSIDY, LuRETA, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$565.00 a month.
- CAVALETTO, JOHN D., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 16 to August 28, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN P., sixty-eight per cent time Assistant Professor of Psychology, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.60 a month and July 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$652.80 a month.
- CLARK, JOHN, Lecturer with the National Teachers Corps, June 13 to August 19, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CORCORAN, JANET, one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$180.00 a month.
- CORNETT, BARBARA, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 30, 1966, at \$600.00 for the period.
- CORR, CHARLES A., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$520.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$630.00 a month.
- COUNTS, GEORGE S., one-half time Professor in Administration and Supervision, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$805.00 a month.
- COX, DOROTHY, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$900.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$945.00 a month.

- CRAIG, WALTER, Instructor in Printing and Photography, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$825.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, one-half time Instructor in the School of Home Economics, September 5 to September 18, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- DAVID, KEITH, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in Philosophy, June 20 to September 2, 1966, at \$150.00 a month.
- DAVIS, BRUCE, two-thirds time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$440.00 a month.
- DAVIS, JOSEPH S., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 15 to August 16, 1966, at \$915.00 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM Q., Instructor in the Reading Center and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, plus maintenance.
- DENNY, SIDNEY G., Research Assistant in the Museum, June 15 to September 16, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DICK, ROBERT O., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$625.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$655.00 a month.
- DWYER, WILLIAM O., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 16 to September 16, 1966, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EARL, ARTHUR, Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 2, 1966, at \$400.00 for the period.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID, Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 16 to September 16, 1966, at \$735.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- EIDSON, WILLIAM G., Instructor in History, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.
- ELLIOTT, LAWRENCE R., Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 20 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EMISON, JERRILYN, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$320.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$335.00 a month.
- ENGLISH, LARRY L., one-third time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$245.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$256.66 a month.
- ENGLUND, CHARLES, Instructor in Chemistry, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$790.00 a month.
- EVANS, ROY, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$855.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$905.00 a month.
- FAIRFIELD, RUTH D., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$333.34 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- FERRIS, MICHAEL H., Instructor in the University School, July 11 to July 27, 1966, at \$400.00 for the period, paid from restricted funds.
- FITZGERALD, THOMAS J., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to August 16, 1966, at \$420.00 a month.
- FOGEL, IRA L., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$273.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$286.67 a month.
- FOX, JOHN W., Assistant Instructor in University Galleries, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- FRIER, DAVID A., one-half time Instructor in Government, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$387.50 a month.
- FUDURICH, RICHARD, one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.

- FULTON, JAMES, Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 31 to August 19, 1966, at \$900.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FUNKHOUSER, LINDA, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$466.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$493.34 a month.
- GARDER, ARTHUR O., two-thirds time Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$980.00 a month.
- GILLIGAN, ROBERT E., Lecturer in the University Libraries, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- GOESSLING, ERWIN W., Associate Professor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GREENWOOD, FRANK, Associate Professor in Management, June 20 to August 20, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- GRIZZELL, MARY J., thirty per cent time Instructor in Music, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$207.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$219.00 a month.
- GROSS, DALTON, one-half time Instructor in English, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$679.66 a month.
- GUDDAT, KURT, Visiting Professor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 15 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMMER, CARL, JR., Associate Professor in the Overseas Institute for Advanced Study in German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMPTON, HERBERT S., Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 20 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HANES, MICHAEL D., one-half time Instructor in Music, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$340.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$380.00 a month.
- HARMON, JAMES S., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$840.00 a month.
- HARRISON, CARROL F., JR., one-half time Lecturer in Speech, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- HAYES, GLENNA S., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$333.34 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- HAYES, JAMES R., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$288.33 a month.
- HAZLE, ALBERTA, Lecturer in the Summer Institute for Teachers of Reading, June 27 to August 12, 1966, at \$1,028.56 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HELSTERN, RICHARD, two-fifths time Lecturer in Design, June 20 to July 30, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Instructor in the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$730.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$775.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, CLAYTON W., one-third time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$278.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- HILL, SHIRLEY A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$475.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$505.00 a month.
- HILLIARD, LEWIS J., one-half time Instructor in English, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$305.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- HOFMANN, DAVID C., Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$980.00 a month.
- HOLDER, WILLIAM T., Lecturer in the Education Division, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$950.00 a month.

- HOLLANDER, SANDRA J., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$243.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$253.33 a month.
- HOLLOWAY, JANICE L., Lecturer in Special Education, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOPKINS, RICHARD, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$466.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$506.66 a month.
- HOWARD, ROBERT G., Instructor in English, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$666.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$685.00 a month.
- HOWE, RICHARD S., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$975.00 a month.
- HOWE, W. GERRY, one-half time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HUDDLE, DONALD, Assistant Professor of Special Education, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUENER, GERTRUD, Assistant Instructor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUENER, HARALD, Visiting Professor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUGHS, RICHARD E., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- HUNGERFORD, HAROLD R., Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$850.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$920.00 a month.
- HUNT, VIRGINIA E., Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 27 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., three-fourths time Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$540.00 a month.
- JACKSON, WILLIAM, Instructor in the University School, September 1 to September 15, 1966, at \$755.00 a month.
- JOHNS, VIRGINIA E., Lecturer in Special Education, June 20 to September 2, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH K., Professor in Sociology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,360.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,410.00 a month.
- JOSEPH, WARREN A., two-thirds time Professor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$876.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$933.34 a month.
- JONES, MARSHALL, Professor in the National Teachers Corps, June 13 to August 19, 1966, at \$1,725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLAMS, DANIELE, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$290.00 a month.
- KELLAMS, DEAN R., three-fourths time Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- KILBY, JAMES A., JR., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$245.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$256.67 a month.
- KINNEY, MARJORY, Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 27 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KLEIN, WALLACE G., Assistant Professor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KLUKIS, M. KEITH, one-half time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, August 13 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.

- KNEWITZ, ROBERT H., Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$790.00 a month.
- KNOLL, JOHN F., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$243.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$255.00 a month.
- KOEPKE, ROBERT, Instructor in the Social Sciences Division and University Libraries, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$840.00 a month.
- KOZOMAN, RONALD L., one-third time Instructor in Accounting, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$233.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$266.67 a month.
- KRACHT, CONRAD, Instructor in the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- KRAFT, THELMA K., two-thirds time Instructor in Home and Family, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$433.33 a month.
- LADSON, ETTA M., Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 20 to August 19, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LAWLER, EUGENE, one-half time Professor in Administration and Supervision, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$760.00 a month.
- LEE, RICHARD, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$506.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$530.00 a month.
- LEVINSON, HERBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Music, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- LIMPER, HAROLD, one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- LOMBARDI, LUCIAN, Lecturer in the School of Technology, August 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$400.00 for the period.
- LUEDKE, GEORGE C., JR., Instructor in the Education Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$710.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$745.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., eighty-six per cent time Lecturer in Management, July 4 to August 27, 1966, at \$662.20 a month.
- MCLAUGHLIN, ROBERT J., one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$283.33 a month.
- MCLEAN, MILTON D., Visiting Professor of Philosophy, July 4 to July 31, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- MAHAFFEY, MICHAEL, Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$740.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$780.00 a month.
- MALONE, THELMA J., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Home and Family, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- MARINO, JOHN A., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$483.34 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$503.34 a month.
- MARING, JOEL, Instructor in Anthropology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$705.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$745.00 a month.
- MARTI, FRITZ, two-thirds time Lecturer in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$780.00 a month.
- MARTIN, JOAN, three-fourths time Instructor in English, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$465.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$528.75 a month.
- MEEK, LOUIS E., Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 24, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- MILLER, ROBERT L., Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- MIRIANI, THERESA B., one-half time Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$355.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$385.00 a month.
- MIZDAL, RICHARD, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Music, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.

- MORTON, CONSTANCE W., Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$655.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$715.00 a month.
- MORTON, NINA M., Lecturer in the University Library, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$715.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$765.00 a month.
- MUCHMORE, CHARLES B., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$815.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$855.00 a month.
- MUELLER, RUTH, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 23, 1966, at \$400.00 for the period.
- MURPHY, GARRY N., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$560.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$580.00 a month.
- NADAF, GEORGE, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- NASR, NAFHAT N., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- NELSON, CARROLL F., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$150.00 a month.
- NISSING, BURTON J., one-third time Assistant Professor in the Business Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$266.67 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$283.33 a month.
- NORRIS, MAURICE E., one-half time Instructor in Speech Correction, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- NOTARAS, PETER, Instructor in the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$635.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- OAKLEY, WILLIE, one-third time Instructor in Home Economics Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$240.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$251.67 a month.
- OSTROM, LONNIE L., Instructor in the School of Business, June 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month and July 1 to July 12, 1966, at \$775.00 a month.
- PAGE, RICHARD F., Instructor in Accounting for the month of August, 1966, at \$1,245.00 a month.
- PATTERSON, EDGAR I., Instructor in Sociology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$833.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$890.00 a month.
- PAYNE, DARWIN R., Instructor in Theater, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$830.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- PERRY, DONALD, Assistant Professor in Marketing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,110.00 a month.
- PFLUEGNER, MARGIT E., Lecturer in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PHELPS, LELA, Lecturer in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$585.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$635.00 a month.
- PIVAL, JOSEPH E., two-thirds time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$473.34 a month.
- PRESTON, JEAN B., Lecturer in Special Education, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PLYE, WAYNE, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 24, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- RAGAIN, MAJOR DAN, two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$436.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$476.66 a month.
- REDMOND, GAREY M., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$695.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor in Home Economics Education, July 11 to August 27, 1966, at \$1,140.00 a month.

- RICHARDSON, E. S., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$150.00 a month and July 1 to September 21, 1966, at \$160.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHMAN, LOIS A., three-fourths time Instructor in English, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$483.75 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$543.75 a month.
- RIDLEY, SUE, Instructor in Clothing and Textiles, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- ROSSEL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant Professor in Sociology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- RUST, GROSVENOR, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$940.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$990.00 a month.
- SAWATZKY, DON L., two-thirds time Instructor in Geology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$626.67 a month.
- SCHANEN, JEAN, Assistant Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 16 to August 19, 1966, and with Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- SCHLUETER, PAUL G., Instructor in English, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$660.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$680.00 a month.
- SCHNEIDER, FERNAND J., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, June 20 to August 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- SCHOLL, PAUL, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$805.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$870.00 a month.
- SCHROEDER, ADOLPH E., Visiting Professor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHWAB, ELEANOR, Community Consultant in Community Services, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- SHAY, MARGARET T., Professor of Nursing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,625.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,725.00 a month.
- SHELTON, HELEN V., Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$715.00 a month.
- SHEPHERD, TERRY R., one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- SHIELDS, BILL J., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- SILL, JOHN T., Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$760.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- SMELSER, JAMES, Coach and Instructor in Health Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$865.00 a month.
- SMITH, BOBBI, Instructor in the University School, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$667.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$710.00 a month.
- SMITH, MICHAEL J., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$865.00 a month.
- SMITH, PHYLLIS W., Lecturer in the Summer Institute for Teachers in Reading, June 27 to August 12, 1966, at \$1,028.56 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SOKOLOWSKI, DANNY, two-thirds time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$490.00 a month.
- SONNER, JAN R., Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$880.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$940.00 a month.
- SPEMANN, ELIZABETH F., Assistant Instructor in the Summer Institute for Teachers of German, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SRIVASTAVA, KRISHNA, two-thirds time Visiting Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$666.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.

- STAHNKE, ARTHUR A., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$860.00 a month.
- STEEF, ROBERT, Instructor in Art, July 4 to August 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month.
- STEIN, FLOYD H., one-half time Instructor in Journalism, June 20 to September 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STERLING, WALLACE, three-fourths time Lecturer in Music, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- STIEGEMEIER, ALAN, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$710.00 a month.
- STIMAN, HAROLD E., one-half time Instructor in Music, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$435.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$460.00 a month.
- SMITH, RAYMOND J., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 18 to July 31, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- SULZER, BETH W., forty per cent time Lecturer in Guidance and Educational Psychology at the Rehabilitation Institute, June 20 to August 12, 1966, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SWINDELL, MARY, Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 31 to August 19, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TEER, HELEN F., two-thirds time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division and the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$466.66 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- TOWERS, RICHARD, Coach and Instructor in Health Education, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$950.00 a month.
- TROVILLION, VIOLET, thirty-five per cent time Lecturer in Art, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$332.50 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- TUCKER, MARVIN W., JR., Assistant Professor in Accounting, July 15 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,245.00 a month.
- VAN DER POLL, JAN, two-thirds time Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$483.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$496.66 a month.
- VANDEVER, FRANK A., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$925.00 a month.
- VICARS, WILLIAM M., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 16 to September 16, 1966, at \$480.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VINEYARD, KATHERINE, Lecturer in the Headstart Training Center, June 13 to June 18, 1966, at \$350.00 for the period, paid from restricted funds.
- VIOLETTE, PHILIP E., two-thirds time Instructor in the Humanities Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$540.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$563.34 a month.
- VITALE, JOSEPH J., one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$166.66 a month.
- WAGNER, C. RICHARD, one-third time Assistant Instructor in the Fine Arts Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- WATERS, GOLA, two-thirds time Lecturer in the School of Business, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$629.33 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$696.66 a month.
- WIEMAN, HENRY N., Adjunct Professor in Philosophy, June 20 to September 3, 1966, serving without salary.
- WIEMAN, LAURA A., one-half time Lecturer in Art, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$330.00 a month.
- WILEY, RAYMOND, Instructor in Speech and the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$760.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$780.00 a month.
- WINK, DOROTHY L., Counselor in the General Studies Program, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$325.00 for the period.

- WINTERS, ROBERT E., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$360.00 a month and July 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WOODROME, SHIRLEY, Lecturer in the Summer Institute for Teachers in Reading, June 27 to August 12, 1966, at \$742.84 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WORKUN, ARTHUR E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Adult Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$730.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$765.00 a month.
- YARBROUGH, RONALD E., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$840.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.

CHANGE IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENT

- THOMPSON, WILLIAM D., Lecturer in Economics, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$825.00 a month; one-half time Lecturer in Economics, August 13 to September 3, 1966, at \$412.50 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALLEN, H. KENNETH, Visiting Professor of Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,178.00 a month.
- BRAMMELL, P. ROY, Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision and Assistant Dean in the College of Education, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,765.00 a month.
- CARR, GERALD M., Counselor in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLOWERS, DIANE E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 4 to November 19, 1966, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CORZINE, BARBARA, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 4 to November 19, 1966, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DEATHERAGE, FRANCES C., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 25 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month and July 1 to December 17, 1966, at \$620.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DENZEL, HARRY, Instructor in Audio-Visual Expense, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$755.00 a month.
- DOBSON, DONALD R., Assistant to the Director in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FOSS, DONALD F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 16 to September 3, 1966, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GALLEGO, ROSEMARY, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 13 to October 22, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GILLAND, ROBERT S., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- GIVENS, ROBERT E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 23 to November 12, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAGEN, STANLEY G., Project Director in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,080.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HORN, ETHEL J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 9, 1966, to February 11, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOWE, ELEANOR C., Field Representative in Little Grass Facilities, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- KINSELLA, THOMAS, Visiting Artist in English, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,166.67 a month.
- KONDO, ISAMU, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LANIGAN, MICHAEL, one-half time Assistant to the Coordinator, International Services Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- LINDEGREN, CARL C., Professor of Microbiology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,850.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LUTES, JAMES R., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 23 to November 12, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCLEAN, MILTON, Visiting Professor of Philosophy for the Fall Quarter, 1966, and Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, DR. GLENN R., Physician at the Health Service, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,610.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MILLEUR, JEROME M., Instructor in Government serving in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- NORRIS, MAURICE E., five-eighths time Instructor in Speech Correction for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$562.50 a month.
- OAKLEY, WILLIE B., Instructor in Home and Family, serving also in the Home Management House, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month plus lodging.
- PARIS, PAULA S., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- RAUCH, MICHAEL R., Research Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1 to December 31, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 11 to September 3, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHUEWMAN, ROBERT F., one-half time Assistant Instructor and Assistant Director of the Latin American Institute, July 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- SPENCER, JOHN H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to December 31, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STEIN, FLOYD H., Instructor in the Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$670.00 a month.
- STETTLER, LANDA L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 2 to December 24, 1966, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WAKELEY, RAY E., Visiting Professor of Community Services, June 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,215.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, LESLIE L., Research Assistant in Communications Media Services Division, July 1 to August 18, 1966.
- WOLF, DAVID J., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$520.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

The following division heads at Edwardsville to serve instead as deans effective July 1, 1966:

Robert B. Campbell	Social Sciences Division
Kermit C. Clemans	Science and Technology Division
Andrew J. Kochman	Fine Arts Division
S. D. Lovell	General Studies Division
Kenneth Myers	Business Division
Gerald J. T. Runkle	Humanities Division
H. Dene Southwood	Education Division

- ABBOTT, JOHN C., Director (of the Lovejoy Library), rather than Head, effective July 1, 1966.
- ADAMS, FRANK C., Program Director, Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- ALBON, ARTHUR, Bursar, Carbondale Campus, rather than Payroll Officer, effective July 1, 1966.

- ALLEN, MARSHALL E., Production Manager, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- ARMISTEAD, FRED, Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve in Vietnam effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,331.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ARVIN, MARTIN J., to serve as Professor of Physics and Astronomy, rather than Professor and Acting Chairman, effective July 1, 1966.
- ASHWORTH, EDWIN, Research Assistant, University Data Processing and Computing Center, rather than Manager, effective July 1, 1966.
- BAILEY, LYNN R., Research Assistant in the Museum, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- BARRON, MARY N., to serve as Associate Professor of Accounting on an academic year basis, rather than Associate Professor of Accounting and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business on a fiscal year basis, effective September 16, 1966.
- BEDWELL, R. RALPH, Institute Director (Director of the Small Business Institute), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- BELCHER, ROY B., Counselor (Financial Aids), Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- BENDER, JAY, Professor of Physical Education and Physiology on an academic year basis, rather than fiscal year basis, effective Fall Quarter, 1966.
- BIERMAN, BRUNO, Coordinator (for the Cooperative Work Program), Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, Carbondale Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- BLACK, AMOS, Professor, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the General Studies Division, effective July 1, 1966.
- BORK, ALBERT W., Institute Director, (Director of the Latin American Institute), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- BOYDSTON, JOANN, to serve as Project Director, Cooperative Research on Dewey Publications, rather than Research Associate, effective July 1, 1966.
- BROWN, BILL, to serve as Assistant to the Head (for Athletics), rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- BROWN, JAMES M., Professor, to serve also as Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, effective July 1, 1966.
- BROWN, WARREN L., Assistant Director (of Admissions), rather than Assistant Registrar, effective July 1, 1966.
- BROWNING, BARNEY K., Assistant to the Registrar, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- BRUKER, ROBERT M., Assistant Registrar, rather than Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- BRUNNER, KENNETH, Professor of Higher Education, to serve as Chairman of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1966.
- BURCKY, WILLIAM D., to serve as Coordinator, Student Housing, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- BURGER, CLIFFORD R., to serve as Budget Director, rather than Budget Officer, effective July 1, 1966.
- BUSHEE, DR. ELEANOR J., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve on a fiscal year basis, rather than academic year basis, effective July 1, 1966.
- CASEY, LESLIE R., Associate Professor of Health Education and Physical Education for Men, rather than Associate Professor of Health Education and Physical Education for Men and Coach, effective September 21, 1966, on an academic year basis.
- CASSTEVENS, EMERY R., Assistant Professor, to serve also as Assistant Dean (of Technical and Adult Education), rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- CHAMBERLIN, LESLIE, Assistant Director (of Admissions), rather than Associate Registrar, effective July 1, 1966.

- CHENOWETH, J. LEE, to serve as Head Resident, Student Housing, Carbondale Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- CLARK, DR. THOMAS W., Physician at the Health Service effective July 1, 1966, on continuing rather than term appointment.
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor at a monthly salary of \$760.00, rather than Assistant Instructor at \$650.00 a month, as reported previously.
- COBBEL, RAYMOND G., Architect and Physical Plant Director, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Director of the Physical Plant, effective July 1, 1966.
- COHEN, HAROLD L., one-fourth time Associate Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$483.33 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- COMER, JOHN C., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Afghanistan July 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$916.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CONNELL, WILLIAM V., University Purchasing Officer effective July 1, 1966, rather than Division Chief.
- CRICHTON, JANE, Assistant to the Vice-President effective July 1, 1966, rather than Research Assistant.
- CRIMINGER, FRED O., Coordinator, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Coordinator (or University Relations and Exhibits), Carbondale Campus, rather than Community Consultant, effective July 1, 1966.
- CROSS, B. D., Assistant Director of Data Processing and Computing Center, to serve also as Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, on term appointment.
- DAKAK, FRED, Coordinator (for Scholarships and Loans), Carbondale Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- DANIEL, EDWARD S., to serve as Assistant Treasurer, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Assistant to the Controller, effective July 1, 1966.
- DEJARNETT, RAYMOND, to serve as Assistant Program Director, Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- DEY, RAYMOND H., to serve as University Dean (Dean of University Extension Services), rather than Dean of the Extension Division, effective July 1, 1966.
- DIBDEN, ARTHUR, to serve as Professor of Higher Education rather than Professor and Acting Chairman, effective July 1, 1966.
- DILLARD, DALE O., Assistant to the Institute Director, Labor Institute, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- DOUGHERTY, CLARENCE G., to serve as (University) Center Director, Carbondale Campus, rather than Director, University Center, effective July 1, 1966.
- DUGAS, PAUL J., to serve as Producer, University Broadcasting Services, and Lecturer, Radio-Television, effective July 1, 1966, on continuing appointment.
- DYBVIK, HOMER E., to serve as Coordinator, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- DYCUS, HAROLD I., to serve as Assistant to the Budget Director, rather than Assistant Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- EBERHART, WILMA S., to serve as Assistant to the Registrar, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- ECKERT, PHILIP L., to serve as Assistant Program Director, Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- EDELMAN, MILTON, to serve as Associate Dean, Graduate School, rather than Assistant Dean, effective July 1, 1966.
- EVANOFF, GEORGE A., to serve as Civil Service Personnel Director, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Director, Personnel Office, effective July 1, 1966.

- EVANS, THOMAS D., to serve as Assistant Dean (of Students), Edwardsville Campus, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- FANG, JEN-HO, to serve as Assistant Professor of Geology rather than Assistant Professor of Geology and the School of Technology, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966.
- FEIRICH, CHARLES C., to serve as Assistant to the President, rather than Field Representative and Executive Assistant, effective July 1, 1966.
- FLUMMER, GEORGE A., to serve as Assistant Center Director, University Data Processing and Computing Center, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966; Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, on term appointment.
- FRANKEL, HYMAN H., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, to serve also as Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective July 1, 1966.
- FRENCH, WILLIAM T., to serve as Counselor (Financial Aids) in the Student Work and Financial Assistance Office, rather than Supervisor, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967.
- GERLER, WILLIAM, to serve as Center Director, Counseling and Testing Center, Carbondale Campus, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- GLOSSER, EARL A., to serve as Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- HAAS, GEORGE J., to serve as Assistant to the Director of Admissions, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- HAKES, HAROLD L., Assistant Dean (of Students), rather than Assistant Coordinator (of Student Housing), effective July 1, 1966.
- HALDERSON, OLIVER K., to serve as University Safety Officer, rather than Coordinator (Safety Coordinator), effective July 1, 1966.
- HALL, ALDEN M., to serve as Clinical Center Manager, rather than Manager, effective July 1, 1966.
- HANDY, ROBERT W., to serve as (University) Center Director, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Director, University Center, effective July 1, 1966.
- HANSEL, WALTER M., to serve as Placements Consultant, University Placement Services, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- HANSEN, RONALD G., to serve as Associate Dean and Coordinator (of Research and Projects), rather than Acting Director and Associate Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- HIBBS, RICHARD P., Associate Professor, to serve also as Coordinator (Special Meetings and Speakers), effective July 1, 1966.
- HINDERSMAN, CHARLES, Professor of Marketing, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the School of Business, effective July 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis.
- HINNERS, MARY J., to serve as Assistant to the Dean, General Studies Division, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- HOKE, G. ROBERT, Professor, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the School of Technology, effective July 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis.
- HOLCOMB, JAMES L., to serve as Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Division Chief in the Registrar's Office, effective June 15, 1966.
- HOLDER, IRA B., to serve as Academic Adviser, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- HUDGENS, BILL D., to serve as Director (of the Services Division), Carbondale Campus, rather than Director of Auxiliary and Services Enterprises, effective July 1, 1966.
- HUMBLE, MILFORD K., to serve as Institute Director (Director of Vocational-Technical Institute), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- IRWIN, DANIEL, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, to receive \$790.00 a month effective August 1, 1966, superseding salary reported previously.
- ISELL, R. DEAN, to serve as Assistant Treasurer, Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Controller and Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.

- JACOBINI, HORACE B., to serve as Professor of Government, rather than Professor of Government and Assistant Dean of International Educational Services, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966.
- JEAN, LORENA, to serve as Field Representative, University Information Service, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- JOHNSEN, NORMAN, to serve as Coordinator (of University Relations and Exhibits), Edwardsville Campus, rather than Special Assistant and Field Representative, effective July 1, 1966.
- JOHNSON, ELMER H., to serve as Assistant Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, as well as Professor of Sociology, effective June 15, 1966.
- JONES, ALLAN, to serve as Assistant to the Vice-President, rather than Special Assistant, effective July 1, 1966.
- KAPUSTA, GEORGE, to serve as Farm Superintendent, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- KARNES, REXEL D., to serve as Assistant to the Director, Communications Media Services Division, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- KEENE, ROLAND, Assistant Professor, to serve also as Assistant to the President, effective July 1, 1966.
- KEIM, ROLAND R. E., to serve as Assistant to the Registrar, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- KELLEY, BETTY JO, Instructor in the Education Division, to serve in Vietnam June 16, 1966, to June 16, 1968, at \$869.00 a month.
- KETRING, J. H., to serve as Chief Pilot, Airport Operations, rather than Assistant Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- KING, DONALD T., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Mali, July 1, 1966, to January 20, 1967, at \$1,210.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KING, JACOB W., to serve as Assistant to the Alumni Director, Carbondale Campus, rather than Field Representative, effective July 1, 1966.
- KNUCKLES, WILLIAM G., to serve as Instructor in Health Education, rather than Instructor and Coach in Health Education, effective Fall Quarter, 1966.
- KRAFT, LEONARD E., to serve as Assistant Program Director (Assistant Director of Student Teaching Program), rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- KUNKEL, PAUL E., to serve as Assistant to the Vice President for Business Affairs, rather than Special Assistant, effective July 1, 1966, while serving also as Assistant Director of Institutional Research and Assistant Professor in the Education Division.
- KUO, ANITA, to serve as Housing Officer, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- KURTZ, JOHN L., to serve as Assistant to the Director, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- LEDERMAN, BERNARD E., to serve as Producer in Broadcasting on continuing appointment effective July 1, 1966.
- LOPER, MARY J., to serve as Assistant to the Center Director, Counseling and Testing Center, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Assistant Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- LUCAS, GERARD, Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Mali, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCANENY, LAWRENCE, to serve as Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, rather than Assistant Dean, effective July 1, 1966.
- MCCOY, RALPH E., to serve as University Director (Director of University Libraries), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- MCDERMOTT, JOHN M., to serve as Institute Director (Director of the Labor Institute), rather than Director, and Director (of Labor Relations), effective July 1, 1966.

- MACLEAN, DONALD G., Assistant Professor, to serve also as Counselor, Counseling and Testing Center, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966.
- MACMILLAN, A. R., to serve as Institute Director (Director of the Transportation Institute), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- MALONE, WILLIS, to serve as Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, rather than Assistant to the Dean, effective July 1, 1966.
- MANN, SEYMOUR Z., Professor, to serve also as Center Director, Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966.
- MARCEG, ANDREW H., to serve as (Conference) Coordinator in Extension at \$840.00 a month, July 15, 1966, to August 1, 1967, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- MARTIN, GLENN, Associate Professor, to serve also as Coordinator, Intramural Sports, Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966.
- MATTHEWS, CHARLES, to serve as Center Director (Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- MAURATH, ROBERT E., to serve as Assistant to the Coordinator (for Housing Business Services), Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- METCALF, JAMES F., to serve as Director (of the Services Division), Edwardsville Campus, rather than Assistant to the Director of Business Affairs, effective July 1, 1966.
- MILES, EDWARD V., JR., to serve as Assistant to the President, rather than Administrative Assistant, effective July 1, 1966.
- MILLER, KENNETH R., to serve as Assistant to the President, rather than Administrative Assistant, effective July 1, 1966.
- MIRANTI, DR. JOSEPH P., to serve as Physician (at Carbondale), rather than University Physician, effective July 1, 1966.
- MOORE, VIRGINIA R., to serve as Assistant Dean (of Students), Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- MORRILL, PAUL, Associate Professor, to serve also as Assistant to the President, effective July 1, 1966.
- MOULTON, WILBUR, to serve as Associate Professor of Chemistry on an academic year basis, rather than Associate Professor of Chemistry and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective July 1, 1966.
- MYER, DONAL G., Assistant Dean of the Graduate School, Edwardsville Campus, to serve on a fiscal year basis, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967.
- NAGEL, WILLIAM E., Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve also as Assistant Dean (of Technical and Adult Education), in charge of inter-agency contracts, effective June 1, 1966.
- NEAL, CHARLES D., to serve as Program Director (Director of Student Teaching Program), rather than Director of Student Teaching, effective July 1, 1966.
- NIEMEYER, DANIEL C., to serve as Producer in University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- NOVICK, JEHIEL, to serve as Assistant to the Director, Transportation Institute, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- ODANIELL, JOHN R., to serve as Alumni Director (Director of University Alumni Services) rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., to serve as Testing Officer, Counseling and Testing Center, Carbondale Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- OTT, LORETTA K., to serve as Assistant to the Dean of Student Affairs, rather than Assistant Dean, effective July 1, 1966.
- OURSNER, CLELLIE C., to serve as Assistant Dean of the General Studies Division, rather than Executive Assistant, effective July 1, 1966.
- PAINE, FRANK R., to serve as Program Director (for Film Production), rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.

- PARKHILL, EARL E., to serve as Head, Central Publications, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- PAFF, JERRE C., to serve as Counselor, Registrar's Office, rather than Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- PAFF, NANCY, to serve as Psychometrist, Counseling and Testing Center, rather than Assistant Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- PLANING, CARL, to serve as Coordinator, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- POULOS, DR. EUGENIA T., to serve as Physician at the Health Service effective July 1, 1966, on continuing rather than term appointment.
- PRICE, RONALD E., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Afghanistan for the period July 1, 1966, to June 1, 1967, at \$916.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., to serve as Director, University Data Processing and Computing Center, rather than Director of Data Processing, effective July 1, 1966.
- RANDALL, FERRIS S., to serve as Director (of Morris Library), rather than Head, effective July 1, 1966.
- RASCHE, CARLTON F., to serve as Auxiliary Enterprises Manager, Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Director, Auxiliary and Services Enterprises.
- RECTOR, ALICE P., to serve as Assistant to the Program Director, Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, rather than Assistant to the Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- REED, ROBERT M., to serve as Head, Student Activities, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- RENZAGLIA, GUY A., to serve as Institute Director (Director of the Rehabilitation Institute), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- RICE, WILLIAM W., to serve as Project Director (Vocational-Technical Institute), rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- RICHARDSON, HAROLD E., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Vietnam for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHTER, ERNEST W., to serve as Assistant to the Coordinator, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- RINELLA, SAMUEL L., to serve as Coordinator (for Housing Business Services), Carbondale Campus, rather than Disbursements Officer, effective July 1, 1966.
- ROBBINS, BUREN C., to serve as Director (of University Broadcasting), rather than Head, effective July 1, 1966.
- ROCHELLE, DAVID B., to serve as Coordinator, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- SAUERBRUNN, HENRY E., to serve as Assistant to the Director of the Latin American Institute, instead of Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- SCHMITT, NORBERT V., to serve as Academic Adviser, rather than Chief Academic Adviser, effective July 1, 1966.
- SLATEN, LENELL, Associate Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966.
- SNYDER, MARTIN D., to serve as Assistant to the Registrar, rather than as Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- SEHNERT, FRANK H., to serve as Foreign Student Consultant, International Services Division, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- SEIBERT, CHARLES G., to serve as Airport Manager, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- SIMEONE, WILLIAM E., to serve as University Dean (Dean of University Graduate Studies and Research), rather than Dean of the Graduate School, effective July 1, 1966.
- SIMON, ERNEST J., to serve as University Dean (Dean of University Technical and

- Adult Education), rather than Dean of the Division of Technical and Adult Education, effective July 1, 1966.
- STOOKEY, WARREN, to serve as Assistant to the Alumni Director, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Field Representative, effective July 1, 1966.
- STURLEY, ERIC A., Professor in the Science and Technology Division, to serve in Mali for the period July 1, 1966, to June 15, 1967, at \$1,688.50 a month.
- ST. ONGE, KEITH R., Professor, to serve also as Clinic Director (Director of the Speech and Hearing Clinic), effective July 1, 1966.
- THOMAS, CLARENCE W., JR., to serve as Assistant to the Dean (of Students), Carbondale Campus, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- THOMAS, FRANK, Associate Professor of Geography, to serve also as Chairman effective Fall Quarter, 1966.
- THOMAS, JACK B., to serve as Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs, rather than Assistant Dean, effective July 1, 1966.
- THOMPSON, MARVIN J., to serve as Research Assistant, University Data Processing and Computing Center, rather than Manager, effective July 1, 1966.
- THRAILKILL, MARIAN, to serve as Head Resident, Student Housing, Carbondale Campus, rather than Head Resident and Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- TIERNY, JANE, to serve as Placements Consultant, University Placement Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- TOBERMAN, GEORGE A., to serve as Purchasing Officer, rather than Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- TURNBOW, JESS W., Field Representative in Extension and the College of Education, to serve for the period September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, as an extension of appointment beyond normal retirement date.
- TURNER, GENE C., to serve as Civil Service Personnel Director, Carbondale Campus, rather than Director of Personnel Office, effective July 1, 1966.
- VAUGHAN, ANDREW, to serve as Assistant Dean, General Studies Division, rather than Assistant Executive Officer, effective July 1, 1966.
- VOIGT, JOHN W., to serve as Dean (of the General Studies Division), Carbondale Campus, rather than Executive Officer, effective July 1, 1966.
- WAKELAND, MARY N., to serve as Foreign Student Consultant, International Services Division, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- WALKER, MYERS B., JR., to serve as Producer, University Broadcasting Services, Carbondale Campus, rather than Lecturer, effective July 1, 1966.
- WALSH, RICHARD P., to serve as Center Director, Counseling and Testing Center, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Coordinator, effective July 1, 1966.
- WEHLING, LESLIE J., Assistant Professor, to serve also as Program Director (Director, Student Teaching Program), rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- WENDT, NORMAN, University Auditor, to continue to serve as Director (of Administrative Services) at Breckinridge Job Corps Center for an indefinite period not to exceed six months.
- WHITE, ROBERT L., to serve as Assistant Program Director, Audio-Visual Services, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.
- WILKINS, GEORGE, to serve as Associate Director of the Communications Media Services Division, in addition to appointment as Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective July 1, 1966.
- WILLIAMS, PATRICK D., to serve as Assistant Institute Director of the Small Business Institute, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- WILTON, DORRIS, to serve as Assistant to the Registrar, rather than Division Chief, effective July 1, 1966.
- WOHLWEND, HERBERT, to serve as Assistant Registrar, rather than Supervisor, effective July 1, 1966.

- YOUNG, OTIS B., to serve as Project Director, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- ZIMNY, JOSEPH, to serve as Coordinator (for Student Federal Work Study Program), Student Work and Financial Assistance Programs, Carbondale Campus, rather than Assistant Director, effective July 1, 1966.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ERICKSON, JOHN H., Professor in the School of Technology, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- GRISSOM, DEWARD K., Professor of Health Education, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- JACOBINI, HORACE B., Professor of Government, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- JUNG, LOREN B., Assistant Director of Institutional Research and Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- WAKELAND, MARY, Foreign Student Consultant, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.
- WHEAT, LEONARD B., Professor in the Education Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966-67, at full pay.

CHANGES IN SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BENNEWITZ, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay, superseding dates of leave reported previously.
- MANN, SEYMOUR, Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, superseding dates of leave reported previously.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITH PAY

- BRYANT, ROYE R., Director of Placements, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1966.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- BRANZ, NEDRA R., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966-67.
- BURTON, MABLE G., Associate Professor of Nursing, effective June 21 to August 5, 1966.
- FORNEAR, JAMES, effective July 1, 1966, for an indefinite period, to continue to serve as Center Director, Breckinridge Job Corps Center.
- GRAVES, GENE H., Coordinator in Community Services, effective July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967.
- LARSON, DALE C., effective July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, to continue to serve at Breckinridge Job Corps Center.
- MUNCH, PETER, Professor of Sociology, effective the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, superseding previous request for sabbatical leave.
- SHULL, FREMONT A., Professor of Management, effective the Fall Quarter, 1966.
- STARR, FAY H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.

RETIREMENT

- GERSBACHER, WILLARD M., Professor of Zoology, effective September 1, 1966.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

- COALE, DONALD H., Assistant Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, effective July 3, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

- BIZZEL, JACK E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 11, 1966.
- CROSS, DONALD R., Instructor in Physical Education for Men, effective September 1, 1966.
- DRAKE, THELBERT L., Assistant Professor of Student Teaching, effective September 1, 1966.
- HAFNER, LAWRENCE E., Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, effective September 3, 1966.
- LACEY, ELLA M., Research Assistant in Psychology, effective June 23, 1966.
- MOYER, A. KEITH, Assistant Dean in Student Affairs and Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective July 1, 1966.
- SHELL, WALTER, Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective September 3, 1966.
- SILVERMAN, DAN, Assistant Professor of History, effective September 3, 1966.
- STANKRAUFF, JACK B., Instructor in the Library, effective June 15, 1966.
- WHITE, BRUCE H., Lecturer in Art and the University School, effective May 16, 1966.
- WOODFIN, WILLIAM R., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, serving in Afghanistan, effective June 16, 1966.
- WRIGHT, MORTON S., Supervisor in the Registrar's Office, effective July 1, 1966.

A report of current outside employment requests approved between July, 1965, and July, 1966, was presented. This report is deleted in the interest of economy.

The following additions and changes in staff at the Breckinridge Job Corps Center were presented and approval requested. Initial appointments recommended hereunder are subject to the approval of the United States Office of Economic Opportunity. The appointments are subject to renewal annually since they are dependent upon the availability of funds from the Federal Government. Salaries are to be paid from restricted funds.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BRACY, PAUL, JR., Instructor (Vocational), June 27 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- CHEANEY, THOMAS M., Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 14 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- CUNNINGHAM, THEODORE, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 8 to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- DENHAM, HERBERT C., Optometrist, June 22 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- FINLEY, BEN W., Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 11 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- HADLEY, DON, Instructor (Counselor), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$557.50 a month.
- HAKANSON, EUGENE H., Coordinator (General Education), June 6 to July 1, 1966 at \$1,066.67 a month.
- HOWARD, WILLIAM P., Instructor (Placement Specialist), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- JACKSON, DENNIS M., Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 13 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- LEMCKE, ROBERT C., Supervisor (Basic Education), June 6 to July 1, 1966, at \$792.50 a month.
- MELLOY, ROBERT E., Assistant Instructor (Recreation), June 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.

PARDUE, EUGENE, Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 13 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
 PATTON, JOHN, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 17 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
 POWELL, CARL E., Instructor, May 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
 SHANNON, EDWARD, Assistant Instructor (News Service Representative), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month.
 SIMON, HARRY, Manager (Food Service), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$670.00 a month.
 STEVENSON, HAROLD, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 23 to July 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
 STOVALL, LLOYD, Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$495.00 a month.
 VINEBURG, JAY, Manager (Contractor Administration), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month.
 WALTERS, EVERET L., Assistant Instructor (Resident Counselor), June 27 to July 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
 WOOLFOLK, DEBORAH C., Instructor (Basic Education), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$557.00 a month.
 WOOLFOLK, MARGARET E., Instructor (Basic Education), June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$557.00 a month.

CHANGE IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, OR TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

HERRON, JAMES R., as Instructor (Basic Education), May 15 to July 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month, rather than Instructor (General Education) at \$500.00 a month, as reported previously.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls during the period January 1, 1966, to June 30, 1966, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file in the office of the Board. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified all changes made in the civil service employee payrolls, as presented. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

EASEMENT GRANT FOR UTILITY LINES AND SERVICE DRIVEWAY

The Board is requested to approve the grant of easements to the Illinois Baptist State Association for water, gas, electricity, sanitary sewer and a service driveway which are necessary for the development of the Illinois Baptist State Association property located near Mill Street and University Loop Road One in the City of Carbondale.

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Illinois Baptist State Association, an Illinois corporation, has acquired title from Southern Illinois University to approximately 1.7 acres of

land without any utility easements which is located near Mill Street and University Loop Road One in the City of Carbondale, and

WHEREAS, it is necessary for the development of the said property to have easements for utility service access and a service driveway, across the adjacent property of Southern Illinois University,

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved*, by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that a grant for water, gas and underground electrical utility lines and a service driveway across a tract of Southern Illinois University property and a grant for a sanitary sewer easement be and are hereby authorized, and the President of Southern Illinois University is authorized to execute such documents as may be required to effectuate this grant and affix the corporate seal of said corporation thereto; provided, however, that the grantee shall covenant to screen from public view the service area to be served by the said service driveway as part of its current construction activity and in an architecturally compatible manner approved by the University Architect.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONFLICTS OF INTEREST IN GOVERNMENT SPONSORED RESEARCH

The recent great increase in the amount of government-sponsored research in universities has led the American Council on Education, cooperating with the Council of the American Association of University Professors, to develop certain guidelines for participating universities. Attached is a copy of the statement on preventing conflicts of interest, which is to be regarded as a part of this matter.

For Southern Illinois University to join the universities following these guidelines would help reduce the need for detailed and onerous government regulations. It is therefore recommended that the policies set forth in the statement "On Preventing Conflicts of Interest in Government Sponsored Research at Universities" be adopted in principle for use at Southern Illinois University.

A copy of the above statement was filed with the Secretary of the Board for deposit in the Board office. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted as University policy the principles set forth in the statement. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

The meeting was adjourned at 3 P.M.

September, 1966

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, September 23, 1966, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Marion R. Lynes, Reporter for the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Epperheimer, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, Nathan Jones, Photographer for *The Egyptian*, Mr. Sidney R. Schoen and Mr. Paul Schoen of Carbondale, seven Carbondale students, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held August 3, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting. On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

Vice-President Ruffner reviewed briefly new procedures being used to handle the housing and motor vehicle regulations on the Carbondale Campus. He indicated that applications from students to live in other than Accepted Living Centers, and applications for registration of motor vehicles, would be considered and decisions rendered after the close of registration at 5 P.M. on Tuesday, September 27.

Acting on a suggestion made by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board agreed that a definite date would be set for the discussion of housing regulations and procedures, taking formal notice of a request for such discussion made by Mr. Sidney R. Schoen. It was agreed that all interested persons would be invited to attend such meeting.

Chairman Kenneth L. Davis requested the Board's approval for Dr. Brown to attend meetings of the Association of Governing Boards of Universities and Colleges, to be held October 12-14, in New Orleans, Louisiana, and in Washington, D.C., in November. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved unanimously attendance at these meetings at University expense.

The Board next considered the Annual Internal Budget for Operations, 1966-67, other than personal services items approved at the regular meeting held June 29, 1966. President Morris presented copies of a revised budget summary and copies of comparisons of budgetary allocations for 1965-66 and 1966-67 by line (object) appropriations and by function.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the following resolution:

Be It *Resolved*, the Internal Budget for Operations of the University for the fiscal year July 1, 1966, through June 30, 1967, is approved for implementation as presented, except that allocations of Student Activities fees (schedule A-4 in the revised budget summary) are deferred for approval pending further study by the University administration.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations and allotments by quarter, 1966-67, and departmental allocations by object appropriation as of August 31, 1966. President Morris indicated that inasmuch as this method of reporting apparently met the desires of the Board, no action was needed. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

SIGNATURE AUTHORIZATION

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, as follows:

That Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer, Southern Illinois University, be and

hereby is authorized to deposit funds of Southern Illinois University in the designated depositories of the Edwardsville Campus and to endorse in the name of Southern Illinois University for that purpose, checks, drafts, notes and other like obligations.

That the First National Bank, East St. Louis, First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton, The Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank & Trust Company be, and are hereby, authorized to pay out funds on deposit from time to time to the credit of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, upon checks drawn upon said depositories and signed, either personally, by machine, or facsimile, in the name of Southern Illinois University by Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer, Southern Illinois University.

That the Secretary shall cause to be certified and filed with the First National Bank, East St. Louis, First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton, The Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank & Trust Company, facsimile specimens, mechanical specimens, and personal specimens of the signature of Robert L. Gallegly, and the said banks shall be entitled to honor such checks, drafts, notes and other like obligations regardless of by whom the actual mechanical or facsimile or purported endorsement or signature of the said Robert L. Gallegly may have been affixed thereto if such endorsement or signature resembles the actual, mechanical or facsimile specimens duly certified and caused to be filed with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

That the delivery of a certified copy of this resolution to the First National Bank, East St. Louis, First National Bank & Trust Company in Alton, The Bank of Edwardsville and the Edwardsville National Bank & Trust Company shall cancel, repeal, and supersede the previous similar authority granted to Caswell E. Peebles by resolution of October 27, 1960.

That Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, shall cause to be filed with the said banks a certified copy of this resolution, under the seal of Southern Illinois University and the said banks shall be entitled as against Southern Illinois University to presume conclusively that the said Robert L. Gallegly continues to hold such office and be entitled to the powers authorized herein until otherwise notified in writing by the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

That this resolution shall be in full force and effect and binding upon Southern Illinois University, effective October 1, 1966, until it shall have been repealed and until written notice of such repeal shall have been delivered to said banks.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- BARNES, JOHN D., Payroll Officer, Carbondale Campus, effective September 2, 1966, at \$900.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BERGER, ALLEN, Assistant Professor in Elementary Education, Secondary Education, and the Reading Center effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- BETTERTON, WILLIAM F., Associate Professor of Music effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BIRKHIMER, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in the University Libraries effective August 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BREIDENTHAL, LESLIE, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BROWN, KAREN H., Counselor in the General Studies Division effective July 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- CARR, PATRICIA A., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division effective July 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- CHAMBERS, MAXINE, Associate Professor of Nursing effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., JR., Assistant Professor of Economics, serving also in the Business Research Bureau, effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,170.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- EVANS, WILLIAM H., Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,670.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FRIEND, JOSEPH H., Professor of English effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,630.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HERROLD, ZADIA C., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JENKINS, BARBARA J., Assistant Professor of Nursing effective September 21, 1966, at \$840.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JOSEPH, WARREN A., Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MORTON, NINA M., Assistant Professor in Morris Library effective September 21, 1966, at \$775.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- NELSON, JACQUELYN A., Researcher in Counseling and Testing effective September 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- PETRO, ANDREW J., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- POLLO, MARY ANN, Assistant Professor of Nursing effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- RANDS, ROBERT L., Professor of Anthropology and Curator in the Museum effective August 1, 1966, at \$1,350.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RICHARDSON, ALFRED W., Professor of Physiology effective September 21, 1966, at \$2,225.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ROCKMAN, CHARLES M., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHOLL, PAUL, Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SLENCZYNSKA, RUTH, Professor and Resident Artist in the Fine Arts Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SMITH, GERARD V., Associate Professor of Chemistry effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,350.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- THOMAS, RICHARD M., Acting Director of Community Development Services effective August 15, 1966, at \$1,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TROVILLION, VIOLET B., Assistant Professor of Art effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.

WILSON, JESSIE M., Assistant Professor of Nursing effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.

ZIMMERMAN, ELWYN E., Assistant Dean of Students and Assistant Professor of Higher Education effective August 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

CRITTENDEN, JERRY B., Assistant Professor of Special Education and Speech Correction effective January 2, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctorate by date of appointment.

GOHN, LYLE, Head of Student Activities and Assistant Professor of Higher Education, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$740.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree.

GROSS, JERRY C., one-half time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$335.00 a month paid from restricted funds, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

KELLER, HOWARD, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,000.00 a month.

KOEPKE, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 20, 1966.

KREIDER, LEONARD E., Assistant Professor of Economics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,060.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by September 15, 1966.

MURTON, THOMAS O., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the period September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,070.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.

NEWMANN, F. PHILIP, Instructor in Forestry for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$830.00 a month, with continuing appointment as Assistant Professor at \$860.00 a month contingent upon receipt of the doctorate.

OSBORN, DORIS C., one-third time Instructor in Food and Nutrition for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$250.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the master's degree by date of appointment.

PEDERSEN, FRANKLIN, Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,025.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

PEDERSEN, KATHERINE L., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective January 2, 1967, at \$1,025.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

PHILLIPS, CARL R., JR., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,075.00 a month, with appointment as Assistant Professor on continuing appointment contingent upon completion of the requirements for the doctor's degree.

RUDNICK, HANS-HEINRICH, Assistant Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$970.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for a doctor's degree by September 21, 1966.

SIMMONS, RICHARD R., Instructor in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements by September 20, 1966.

STAHNKE, ARTHUR A., Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,025.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

To, CHO-YEE, Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and

Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month, with appointment as Assistant Professor at \$850.00 a month contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- AL-RUBAYI, NAJIM, Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- ARNOTT, GORDON J., one-third time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$333.33 a month.
- BABU, KILARU R., Instructor in the University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, September 12, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$685.00 a month.
- BAIRD, A. CRAIG, Visiting Professor of Speech for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,470.00 a month.
- BEAULAC, WILLARD, Visiting Professor of Government for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- BECKER, ALBERT W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$880.00 a month.
- BEDFORD, FRANCES M., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$750.00 a month.
- BENSON, SARA LU, one-half time Assistant in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$300.00 a month.
- BERDAHL, CLARENCE A., one-half time Visiting Professor of Government for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966-67, at \$683.00 a month.
- BLACK, MATTHEW, Visiting Professor of English for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- BOHSTEDT, GUSTAV, Visiting Professor of Animal Industries, September 16, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BOWIE, MACEO T., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.
- BOYD, HARRY E., one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$400.00 a month.
- BRANNON, JOY LEE, Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$735.00 a month.
- BRECHTELSBAUER, KAY, Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$680.00 a month.
- BREMER, CHARLES E., Counselor with the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRITT, DAVID A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$900.00 a month.
- BROWN, TERENCE M., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.
- BUTLER, SUSAN D., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$460.00 a month.
- CARRUTHERS, HELEN V., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$600.00 a month.
- CARTER, ANITA J., Instructor in Special Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$755.00 a month.
- CHANG-FANG, CHUEN-CHUEN, one-half time Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- CHENOWETH, IVA, Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- CLARK, RAYMOND A., Lecturer in Psychology for the period August 1 to September 15, 1966, at \$1,175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COBB, LARRY R., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month.

- CONGER, AMY, Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$725.00 a month.
- CROSBY, EDWARD W., Assistant Project Director for the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CUNNINGHAM, DONALD H., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- DAME, J. FRANK, Visiting Professor of Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- DAUGHERTY, CHARLES H., JR., Assistant to the Coordinator of University Relations and Exhibits, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM G., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DEBOST, MICHAEL, Visiting Artist in Academic Affairs for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,333.33 a month.
- DENNY, SIDNEY G., one-half time Instructor in Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$330.00 a month.
- DUSCH, ELIZABETH, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$325.00 a month.
- ETIENNE, JERALD F., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, June 8 to September 3, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EVANS, JOHN S., JR., three-fourths time Head Resident, University Park, August 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- GASS, CLETUS A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 30 to December 3, 1966, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GEORGE, MARIAN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$270.00 a month.
- GILLIGAN, ROBERT E., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month.
- GILLIHAN, JACK L., Instructor in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- GIOANNINI, CAROL A., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GROSOWSKY, VERA, Lecturer in Art serving also in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.
- HAMILTON, FREDERICK, Counselor with the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 10, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARRIS, CHARLES B., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, DONALD M., Assistant Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENDERSON, GRACE M., Professor and Acting Dean of the School of Home Economics, January 15 to June 1, 1967, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- HENDERSON, JEFF III, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$468.75 a month.
- HILL, HELEN Y., Assistant to the Director, Teacher-Counselor Project, July 25, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, JAMES W., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Agricultural Industries, July 11 to September 25, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILLEGAS, ELIZABETH C., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- HOLT, LAURENCE E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month.
- HOMAN, JOHN, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.

- HOSLER, MARTHA K., Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month.
- HUBBARD, MARILYN, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.
- HUTCHISON, MAX, Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1 to September 22, 1966, at \$500.00 a month.
- INTRAVALA, TONI, one-half time Lecturer in Physical Education for Women for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$370.00 a month.
- IRISH, KATHRYN S., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 19, 1966, to August 19, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JAMES, MICHAEL R., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project for the period August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, RICHARD B., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$725.00 a month.
- KAMOS, JOSEPH S., Instructor in the University School, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KAUFMAN, BURT A., Assistant Professor in the University School, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELLY, TROY W., Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- KENNER, JEAN, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$375.00 a month.
- KEZIRIAN, HRANT, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 15 to November 5, 1966, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KLEIN, RACHEL I., Instructor in Zoology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- KOLBER, PHILIP, Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- KRACHT, BETTY L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$275.00 a month.
- KUHN, MARTHA I., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- KURMES, MARY L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$305.00 a month.
- KURUC, JOHN L., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$625.00 a month.
- LAURENT, NORMAN A., one-half time Assistant to the Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$215.00 a month plus meals and lodging, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- LAWSON, CAROL B., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$350.00 a month.
- LESTER, EDMOND, Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project for the period August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LIPPER, MARK M., one-third time Lecturer in Journalism for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$300.00 a month.
- MCCORMICK, MARTHA, Resident Counselor in Woody Hall Residence Hall, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- MCDERMOTT, CAROL, one-fifth time Counselor in the Clinical Center for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$150.00 a month.
- MCLEOD, CHARLOTTE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$325.00 a month.
- MCLEOD, ROBERT P., Assistant Professor in Technical and Adult Education and educational specialist in the International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, July 15, 1966, to July 15, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.

- McNICHOLS, MARTHA R., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$287.50 a month.
- MANN, PAUL, Visiting Artist in Theater for the period November 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, and in the Fine Arts Division for the period May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, HERBERT, Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- MARTIN, JOHN J., Instructor in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$890.00 a month.
- MASTERS, DAVID B., Instructor in the University School for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- MAURER, LEONE, one-half time Instructor in Home and Family for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- MILLER, DONNA B., Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$470.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NABERS, JAMES, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$630.00 a month.
- NAGEL, RAYMOND P., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.
- NICKEL, JAY K., Counselor in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$640.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PATIL, F., Research Associate in Chemistry for the period August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PENLAND, LLOYD E., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- PETERSON, THERESA J., Lecturer in Elementary Education for the period June 16 to June 21, 1966, at \$300.00 for the period.
- RANDOLPH, ROBERT P., Research Assistant in Little Grass Facilities for the period June 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RAWLIN, JOHN W., Lecturer in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, June 7, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving one-third time in the Social Sciences Division for the period September 15, 1966, to June 15, 1967, at \$930.00 a month.
- REED, CAROL E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$645.00 a month.
- REILLY, THOMAS E., Lecturer in Psychology, June 6, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIFE, DAVID J., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$337.50 a month.
- RIVERS, PRICE C., one-half time Instructor in Psychology for the period June 16 to August 16, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- ROBINETTE, JOSEPH A., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$525.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- ROBINSON, WILLIE E., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROMOSER, THEODORE E., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.
- SANDERS, RICHARD M., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for August, 1966, at \$1,075.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANDS, WILLIAM H., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$337.50 a month.
- SAUVAGROT, JULES F., Research Assistant in Psychology, June 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$520.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- SHARPE, DAVID, two-thirds time Instructor in Geography for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$480.00 a month.
- SLAUGHTER, CAROLE, one-half time Resident Counselor in Group Housing, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$175.00 a month plus meals and lodging, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- SMITH, MARGARET R., two-thirds time Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$490.00 a month.
- SORGE, NORMAN M., one-fifth time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, August 15 to October 15, 1966, at \$107.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STARR, DARTHA F., Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STEPHAN, HAROLD, Instructor in Sociology serving also in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- STIBITZ, ELLA M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$342.50 a month.
- STITH, RAYMOND J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$375.00 a month.
- STOWE, VERNON M., one-half time Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$420.00 a month.
- SULZER, BETH, one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$450.00 a month.
- TRIPP, MARILYN, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.
- TRUMMEL, DONALD R., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$390.00 a month.
- USREY, MIRIAM L., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month.
- VINCENT, LARRY C., Counselor in Psychology for the period July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VONPALESKE, GERDA, one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$375.00 a month.
- VOYNICH, JOHN J., Lecturer in Management for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$875.00 a month.
- WATERMAN, MARLA, Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- WELCHER, PAUL W., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$790.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITE, ORVAL J., Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$910.00 a month.
- WINTERS, JAMES B., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$506.25 a month.
- WONNEBERG, LAWRENCE, Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- ZODY, RICHARD E., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$525.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- ZOOK, FREDRIC B., Instructor in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$550.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- ZUCKER, A. E., three-fourths time Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,162.50 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- ADCOCK, MARGARET, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$312.50 a month.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT L., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Business and Chief Academic Adviser, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- BATEMAN, DAVID N., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Business, August 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$935.00 a month.
- BENSON, SARA LU, two-thirds time Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 23, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- BRADFIELD, JOYCE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$322.50 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$340.00 a month.
- BROWN, MARY L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$312.50 a month.
- BURGENER, V. E., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 5 to July 15, 1966, serving without salary.
- BUTLER, SUSAN D., Assistant to the Dean of the School of Technology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$460.00 a month.
- CARR, FREDERICK O., Instructor with the National Teachers Corps, June 20 to August 27, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$600.00 a month; Instructor in the School of Technology, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$760.00 a month.
- COLLINS, RICHARD A., one-half time Instructor in Zoology and one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$412.50 and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$431.25 a month plus meals and lodging.
- CORDELL, MAGDA, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$405.00 a month and \$435.00 for July, 1966.
- CORNELL, HORACE E., Instructor in Technical and Adult Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$895.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$930.00 a month.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in the School of Home Economics, September 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$320.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$332.50 a month.
- DEY, ELMA V., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1 to July 21, 1966, at \$431.25 a month.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., Assistant Professor in the Business Research Bureau, June 20 to August 1, 1966, at \$980.00 a month and August 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- ERICKSON, IRMA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the School of Home Economics, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$315.00 a month; one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, August 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$167.50 a month.
- GAARDER, RICHARD G., Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 23, 1966, at \$650.00 for the period.
- HEGLAR, RODGER, two-thirds time Instructor in Anthropology, June 20 to September 3, 1966; one-third time Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 16 to August 19, 1966, at \$675.00 a month for the period June 16 to July 1, and \$725.00 for the period July 1 to September 3, 1966, paid partially from restricted funds.

- HELLRIEGEL, DON, Lecturer in the School of Business, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$900.00 a month.
- HERROLD, ZADIA C., Associate Professor in the Education Division, September 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$625.00 for the period.
- HOOVER, HERBERT A., Instructor in the Disadvantaged Youth Institute, June 16 to June 25, 1966, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- HOSKING, PETER L., Lecturer in Geography, June 25 to August 2, 1966, at \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUFF, VIRGINIA, one-half time Instructor in the University School, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$360.00 a month.
- JAEGER, RICHARD, Lecturer in Music, July 4 to July 24, 1966, at \$700.00 for the period.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$320.00 a month.
- KLUKIS, MURLIN, Assistant Instructor in the School of Technology, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- KOENECKE, ALICE, one-half time Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$425.00 a month.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$310.00 a month.
- LONGERGAN, LILLIAN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to August 6, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- MCCURDY, VERA, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- MCDERMOTT, JOHN F., Research Professor in the Fort Massac Project, June 27 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,550.00 a month and July 1 to July 6, 1966, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- MCKINNEY, RICHARD N., Instructor in the Business Division, to serve one-third time June 20 to September 3, 1966, and one-half time June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$687.50 for the period June 20 to July 1, and \$745.83 for the period July 1 to September 3, 1966.
- MALONEY, WOODROW, Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 23, 1966, at total salary of \$500.00 for the period.
- MARK, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- NOWAK, ELEANOR, Research Assistant in the Summer Institute for Teachers in Reading, June 27 to August 13, 1966, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$270.00 a month.
- OLIAN, LOIS, Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 23, 1966, at total salary of \$350.00 for the period.
- O'MALLEY, EARL F., Assistant Instructor in Little Grass Facilities for the month of August, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- PETTIGREW, LUELLA E., one-half time Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$312.50 and July 1 to August 19, 1966, at \$325.00 a month; one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$312.50 and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$325.00 a month, with salary paid partially from restricted funds.
- POLLO, MARY ANN, one-half time Assistant Professor of Nursing, July 15 to August 15, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$275.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$295.00 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, two-thirds time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$435.50 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$466.67 a month.

- REED, GILBERT, Lecturer in Music for the period August 1 to August 28, 1966, at total salary of \$900.00.
- ROBINETTE, HELEN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to August 1, 1966, at \$270.00 a month.
- ROBINETTE, JOSEPH, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$550.00 a month.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, one-half time Lecturer in Little Grassy Facilities, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$350.00 a month and July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$412.50 a month; one-half time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 16 to September 15, 1966, at \$412.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAPPENFIELD, ELIZABETH, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$287.50 a month.
- SCHOLL, DONNA, Assistant Instructor in Elementary Education, June 16 to June 27, 1966, at \$200.00 total salary.
- SLATEN, LENELL M., Associate Professor in Secretarial and Business Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,111.11 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- SPURBECK, PETER, one-half time Instructor in Music, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$407.50 a month.
- STACY, BILL W., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$525.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$555.00 a month, plus meals and lodging.
- STAFF, IAN A., one-half time Instructor in Botany and one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$416.25 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$438.75 a month, plus meals and lodging.
- STARR, DARTHA F., one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$161.67 and one-half time for the period June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$242.50 a month.
- STONE, GEORGE C., Graduate Intern in the Collège of Liberal Arts and Sciences, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$700.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$310.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$322.50 a month.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$555.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$590.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- WAGMAN, ALTHEA, Research Assistant in Psychology, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$660.00 a month and July 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$680.00 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, D. GRACE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$312.50 a month.
- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL, Research Assistant in the School of Technology, June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$416.67 a month.
- WILSON, JESSIE M., one-half time Assistant Professor of Nursing for the period July 15 to August 15, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- YATES, JANICE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$300.00 a month and July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$312.50 a month.

CHANGES IN SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- BARKER, LARRY L., to serve as one-half time Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$500.00 a month in addition to appointment reported previously.
- BOGNAR, KALMAN, two-thirds time Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division,

- July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$643.33 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- BRIDENTHAL, LESLIE, one-half time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division, July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$525.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- KRACHT, CONRAD R., Instructor in the General Studies Division, August 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- MUELLER, RUTH, Lecturer in Music, July 11 to July 23, 1966, at \$200.00 total salary, superseding the salary reported previously.
- OSBORN, DORIS C., one-third time Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, June 1 to August 13, 1966, at \$275.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- PAGE, RICHARD F., Instructor in Accounting for the month of August, 1966, at \$1,111.11 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- PERRY, DONALD, Instructor in Marketing, June 20 to September 3, 1966, rather than Assistant Professor.
- ROSE, CLYDE R., Assistant Instructor in Music for the period June 20 to September 3, 1966, at \$546.67 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- TEER, HELEN F., one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, June 20 to September 3, 1966, and one-third time in General Studies Division, June 20 to August 13, 1966, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ABBOTT, T. W., one-third time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$550.00 a month.
- ALTES, WALLACE W., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANDERSON, JAMES R., one-fourth time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$130.00 a month.
- BALDWIN, T. W., one-half time Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$640.00 a month.
- BELL, ILA M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$287.50 a month.
- BERRY, GERALD L., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 23 to December 3, 1966, at \$690.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$315.00 a month.
- BRADEN, A. FRANK, Field Representative in Business Affairs, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- BROWN, MARY LOU, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- BUBNAS, PHYLLIS J., Assistant Dean of the School of Home Economics and Instructor in Home Economics Education, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$940.00 a month.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, one-half time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$325.00 a month.
- BURNS, WINONA, Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, August 19 to August 27, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLARK, JOHN, Lecturer with the National Teachers Corps, August 19 to August 27, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLEMENS, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$285.00 a month.
- COLBOTH, FRED J., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 6 to November 26, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COTTON, HOWARD W., Assistant to the Program Director of Film Production, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$665.00 a month.
- DARR, RALPH F., JR., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$300.00 a month.

- DAVIS, VIRGINIA L., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$337.50 a month.
- DEJARNETT, FERN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$332.50 a month.
- DEROO, WILLIAM M., Counselor in Counseling and Testing, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$650.00 a month.
- DYKHOUSE, THELMA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$322.50 a month.
- ELLIOTT, LAWRENCE R., Instructor in the National Teachers Corps for the period August 19 to August 27, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ERICKSON, IRMA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, September 21, 1966, to June 9, 1967, at \$335.00 a month.
- FINE, DR. HERBERT V., thirty-five per cent time Physician in the Health Service, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$563.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to continue to serve in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,275.00 a month.
- FIX, EDWARD, Instructor in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$780.00 a month.
- FORD, ELSA, three-fourths time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$487.50 a month.
- FOREST, GEORGE R., Research Assistant in the Office of Research and Projects, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FOSS, DONALD F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$780.00 a month.
- FULKERSON, ELBERT, one-half time Associate Professor of Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$570.00 a month.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, August 27 to September 3, 1966, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- GOODPASTER, PATRICIA A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 24, 1966, to May 27, 1967, at \$510.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GORELIK, MORDECAI, Research Professor of Theater, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 2, 1966, to April 15, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HADLEY, ELBERT, Professor of Chemistry, Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences effective September 1, 1966, on a continuing basis.
- HAMPTON, DAVID J., Research Assistant in Community Development Services, July 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, HERBERT S., Instructor in the National Teachers Corps, August 19 to August 27, 1966, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMPTON, VIRGIL A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 17, 1966, to February 11, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARRIS, JAMES W., JR., one-fourth time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$131.25 a month.
- HARRISON, VIRGINIA H., one-fourth time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$223.40 a month.
- HAWSE, LARRY, Research Assistant in the Office of Research and Projects, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$505.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HELSTERN, RICHARD, Lecturer in Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- HINCHCLIFF, MAXINE, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUGHES, JAMES W., Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime,

- Delinquency, and Corrections for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- HUNTER, ROBERT, Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$860.00 a month.
- HWANG, YUH LIN, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$332.50 a month.
- JOHNSON, JOSEPH K., Professor of Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,410.00 a month as an extension of appointment beyond normal retirement age.
- JOOST, LAURA R., one-half time Lecturer in the University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- JOY, WILLIAM A., one-half time Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$457.50 a month.
- KAJECKAS, GABRIEL, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$885.00 a month.
- LAMPE, PHILIP E., Researcher in Community Development Services, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- LEITER, BARNARD K., Lecturer in the Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 16 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LINDEGREN, GERTRUDE, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$310.00 a month.
- LONERGAN, LILLIAN, one-half time Assistant Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- LONGSHORE, CAROLYN K., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 24, 1966, to May 27, 1967, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LUENSMAN, SUSAN D., Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1966 to May 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LUTZ, JOSEPH, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,210.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., eighty-six per cent time Lecturer in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$770.00 a month.
- MCCURDY, VERA L., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- MCHALE, JOHN, Research Associate in Research General, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month.
- MCKEEFERY, RUTH, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- MACLACHLAN, BRUCE B., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, to continue to serve as Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, September 1 to September 16, 1966.
- MARGETTS, RALPH E., Coordinator in the International Services Division, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$1,316.00 a month.
- MARING, ESTER, Instructor in Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$680.00 a month.
- MARK, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$300.00 a month.
- MARVIN, LELIA C., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.

- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH W., one-half time Lecturer in the University Libraries, September 22, 1966, to June 17, 1967, at \$355.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MAYHEW, MAURICE C., Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects and Psychology, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MUNCH, HELENE, Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1, 1966, to June 1, 1967, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NALL, ELIZABETH, Instructor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$775.00 a month.
- NAUGHTON, PATRICK J., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- NELSON, CARL, Instructor in Research General for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$270.00 a month.
- OKITA, TED, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and physical therapist in the Clinical Center, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- PIERSON, JOE K., Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Applied Physiology, June 16 to July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month and July 1 to August 16, 1966, at \$735.00 a month.
- QUALLS, WILLIAM R., Lecturer in Southern Illinois Instructional Television, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RACKERBY, FRANK E., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$565.00 a month.
- RENDLEMAN, RUSSELL, Lecturer in the College of Education, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$820.00 a month.
- RHODES, OPAL T., Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- RICHARDS, DAPHNE, three-fourths time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$431.25 a month.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROHRER, DR. HAROLD H., one-fourth time Assistant Professor of Health Education, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$312.50 a month.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, Instructor in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$825.00 a month.
- RULL, MARVIN H., Project Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$850.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, Research Assistant in Microbiology, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAPPENFIELD, ELIZABETH K., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$287.50 a month.
- SCHILL, THOMAS R., one-half time Assistant Professor of Psychology, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$521.00 a month and full-time September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,042.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHWAAB, NANCY C., Research Assistant in Research and Projects, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHAY, MARGARET T., Professor and Chairman of Nursing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,725.00 a month.
- STACY, BILL W., Instructor in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$555.00 a month plus meals and lodging.

- SWINNEY, DR. WILLIAM J., thirty per cent time Physician in the Health Service, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$483.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TABOR, HARRY J., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, September 3, 1966, to August 19, 1967, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TOWERS, RICHARD E., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$950.00 a month.
- TREGONING, PHILIP W., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 3 to September 16, 1966, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$322.50 a month.
- UMAR, FAROUK F., Instructor in Government and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$590.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- VENTETUOLO, DONALD, one-half time Assistant to the Head Resident of University Park Residence Halls, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$215.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WAKELEY, RAYMOND E., Visiting Professor in Community Development Services, September 15, 1966, to June 15, 1967, at \$1,235.00 a month.
- WALSTON, CHARLES, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$870.00 a month.
- WATERS, GOLA, Lecturer in Finance for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,045.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, two-thirds time Assistant Professor in Sociology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$533.33 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, GRACE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- WILLIAMS, GRADY N., Assistant Coordinator of Student Housing, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$560.00 a month.
- WINSOR, DONALD L., Director of Audio-Visual Service and Assistant Professor in University Libraries effective July 1, 1966, at \$1,080.00 a month on continuing appointment.
- WINTON, PETER M., Assistant to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- YATES, JANICE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA M., Assistant to the University Director, Communications Media Services Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Director of the Teacher Corps Project and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, on a fiscal year basis with salary paid from restricted funds, superseding appointment reported previously.
- BEMILLER, JAMES, Associate Professor of Chemistry and Acting Chairman effective September 21, 1966, to September 20, 1967.
- BEYLER, ROGER E., Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences effective September 16, 1966, at \$1,792.00 a month rather than \$1,755.00 a month as reported previously.
- BLEYER, WILLIAM, Coordinator (Student Affairs) in the Office of the Dean of Students, rather than Assistant Coordinator in Student Activities, effective July 1, 1966.
- BOALT, GUNNAR, Visiting Professor of Sociology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, rather than Winter Quarter, 1967, as reported previously.
- BROWN, JAMES M., to serve as Professor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Vice-President for Academic Affairs effective September 16, 1966, on a fiscal rather than academic basis.

- BRUKER, ROBERT M., Assistant Registrar, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, on term appointment.
- BURCKY, WILLIAM D., Coordinator of Student Housing, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, on term appointment.
- CASEY, JOHN P., Assistant Professor in Student Teaching, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective September 16, 1966.
- CASTER, A. B., to serve as Professor of Plant Industries on a full-time basis effective September 1, 1966, rather than Professor and Chairman.
- CHRISTENSEN, DAVID, Associate Professor of Geography and Assistant Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences effective September 16, 1966, on a fiscal year basis.
- COHEN, LEO, Professor in the Business Division and Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective September 16, 1966.
- COPELAND, WARREN R., Instructor in the University Libraries for the period June 13, 1966, to July 1, 1967, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- DEWEESE, HAROLD L., Associate Professor in the University School serving in Vietnam at \$1,534.50 a month, rather than \$1,395.00, effective July 1, 1966.
- DICKEY, THOMAS W., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, to receive \$800.00 a month paid from restricted funds, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, rather than \$755.00 a month as reported previously.
- DOERR, J. HUBERT, Research Assistant in Psychology, to receive \$490.00 a month paid from restricted funds, July 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, rather than \$440.00 a month as reported previously.
- ECKERT, PHILIP L., Assistant Program Director of Student Work and Financial Assistance Office, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Education Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.
- EWING, PARMER, one-half time Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$832.50 a month, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- GASSER, MARY H., four-fifths time Counselor in Psychology, July 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$412.00 a month, rather than Supervisor at \$380.00 a month as reported previously.
- GESCHWENDER, SUSAN, Instructor in the University Libraries, to serve on Carbondale Campus rather than Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1966.
- GOODMAN, JOSEPH N., Assistant to the President, began his duties August 15, 1966, rather than August 1, 1966, as reported previously.
- GREEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve in Afghanistan effective June 16, 1966, at \$1,177.00 a month, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- GRISWOLD, JOHN E., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Afghanistan, to receive \$1,177.00 a month rather than \$1,070.00 a month as reported previously.
- GRIZZELL, MARY J., Instructor in Music effective September 21, 1966, on continuing rather than term appointment.
- GROOTERS, RONALD, to serve as Head Resident at Southern Hills, rather than Supervisor, effective immediately.
- HAHN, LEWIS, Research Professor of Philosophy at \$1,915.00 a month, rather than \$1,890.00 a month, effective September 15, 1966.
- HANDLER, JEROME S., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, to conduct research in the British Isles under the auspices of a National Science Foundation grant.
- HANSEL, WALTER M., JR., Placements Consultant in University Placement Services, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.

- HARTMAN, JOHN, Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach, to serve at \$1,440.00 a month rather than \$1,320.00 a month, effective September 1, 1966.
- HOLCOMB, JAMES L., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.
- HOLDEN, LYMAN S., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,100.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$855.00 a month, as reported previously.
- HOLDER, IRA B., Assistant to the Dean of the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, effective August 1, 1966, at \$800.00 a month, rather than Academic Adviser at \$735.00 a month as reported previously.
- KALISH, EDWARD M., Instructor in History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$834.00 a month, rather than Instructor in the Social Sciences Division at \$780.00 a month, as reported previously.
- KNUCKLES, WILLIAM G., Instructor in Health Education, to serve on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.
- KRAGHT, CONRAD R., Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education, to serve at \$800.00 a month for the 1966-67 academic year, rather than \$750.00 a month as reported previously.
- LADSON, ETTA M., Instructor in the National Teacher Corps, June 28 to August 19, 1966, rather than June 20 to August 19, 1966, as reported previously.
- LEASURE, JOHN K., to serve as Professor and Chairman of Plant Industries, effective September 1, 1966.
- MIEFLIN, A. B., to serve as Coordinator of University Graphics and Editor in Central Publications, rather than Editor of Publications, effective immediately.
- MORTONSON, JOYCE C., Research Assistant in Psychology at \$525.00 a month, rather than \$500.00 a month, September 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967.
- NOONAN, JOHN E., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, served March 5 to July 30, 1966, rather than March 5 to August 6, 1966, as reported previously.
- PIETERS, GERALD R., sixty per cent time Assistant to the Program Director in Psychology, September 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$555.00 a month rather than \$525.00 a month as reported previously.
- PULLEY, CHARLES M., to serve as University Architect rather than Director, effective July 1, 1966.
- RAY, DAVID T., Lecturer in University Libraries serving in Mali, to receive \$797.50 a month rather than \$725.00 a month as reported previously.
- SHOWERS, NORMAN E., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$870.00 a month as reported previously.
- SIMON, MARY, Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$735.00 a month rather than \$675.00 a month as reported previously.
- SNYDER, RUSSELL A., Assistant Instructor in Animal Industries and University Farms, began his duties June 27, 1966, rather than July 1, 1966, as reported previously, and is to serve on a fiscal year basis.
- STATLER, LUTHER D., Coordinator of the General Office at East St. Louis, to serve also as Instructor in the Business Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.
- THOMAS, CLARENCE W., JR., to serve as Assistant to the Dean (of Students), Carbondale Campus, effective July 1, 1966, on continuing rather than term appointment.
- VANSYOC, WAYLAND B., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division and in International Services Division effective September 16, 1966, on a fiscal rather than academic year basis.
- ZALATIMO, SULEIMAN D., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Expense and Instructional Materials

effective September 1, 1966, rather than Audio-Visual Expense as reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

QUIGLEY, EILEEN E., Dean of the School of Home Economics, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at full pay.

LEAVES WITHOUT PAY

ABBOTT, T. W., Professor and Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, effective August 16 to September 3, 1966.

MODLIN, FRANCIS D., Associate Professor of Printing and Photography, effective September 15, 1966, to June 15, 1967.

POULOS, DR. EUGENIA, Physician at the Health Service, effective October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967.

CANCELLATION OF LEAVE WITHOUT PAY

HANDLER, JEROME S., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENTS

GRAUE, ERWIN E., Visiting Professor in the Business Division, effective September 21, 1966.

PRATT, AVERY D., Visiting Professor of Animal Industries, effective September 16, 1966.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

KAISER, CLIFFORD F., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Vietnam, effective June 16, 1966.

CHANGES IN RANK

COHEN, HAROLD L., of the School of Fine Arts, to the rank of Professor, effective immediately.

RENDLEMAN, JOHN S., of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, to the rank of Professor, effective immediately.

WILLS, GLENN E., of University Technical and Adult Education, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective immediately.

RESIGNATIONS

ANDERSON, RALPH D., Assistant Professor of English, effective June 10, 1966.

BELCHER, ROY, Counselor (Financial Aids) in Student Work and Financial Assistance Program, effective September 16, 1966.

BRIDGES, GEORGE H., JR., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 27, 1966.

BROSE, MARTHA, Instructor in Sociology, effective September 3, 1966.

FITCH, EZRA C., Assistant Professor in University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1966.

GOLEEKE, TOMMY, Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 3, 1966.

HAAS, GEORGE J., Assistant to the Director of Admissions, effective October 1, 1966.

HAKES, HAROLD L., Assistant Dean of Students, effective October 15, 1966.

HEATH, HARLIN L., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective September 3, 1966.

JAMES, DONALD R., Assistant Legal Counsel, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1966.

- JOHNSON, EDITH H., Assistant Supervisor and Academic Adviser in the School of Business, effective June 11, 1966.
- LAURENT, NORMAN A., Assistant to the Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, effective September 3, 1966.
- LERNER, MANDEL, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective September 1, 1966.
- LICHTENSTEIN, SARAH C., one-half time Supervisor in Psychology, effective September 21, 1966.
- MABRY, T. ROBERT, Supervisor in Psychology, effective August 22, 1966.
- MARTIN, KENNETH E., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective June 10, 1966.
- MOORE, HAROLD W., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 10, 1966.
- NIEMEYER, DANIEL C., Producer in University Broadcasting Services, effective October 1, 1966.
- RAUCH, MICHAEL R., Research Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 3, 1966.
- REENTS, HAROLD L., Supervisor in the Student Work and Financial Assistance Office, effective August 1, 1966.
- REUTER, GEORGE S., JR., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective September 3, 1966.
- SAMLI, A. COSKUN, Associate Professor of Marketing and Assistant Director of the Business Research Bureau, effective September 1, 1966.
- SANDNESS, WESLEY J., Assistant Director of Placement Services, effective September 1, 1966.
- SMITH, ROBERT, Counselor in the General Studies Division, effective August 26, 1966.
- SPEAR, RICHARD D., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective September 3, 1966.
- SPENCER, JOHN H., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective August 27, 1966.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORT OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS, 1965-1966

In accordance with authority granted at the meeting of the Board of Trustees held December 10, 1958, and at subsequent meetings, reports of certain temporary appointments made during 1965-66 were presented for formal approval by the Board. The reports covered the appointment of Graduate Assistants, Graduate Fellows, Graduate Interns, Research Assistants, Call Staff Lecturers at Edwardsville Campus, Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education, Practice Supervisors, and Substitute Teachers in University School.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved and ratified temporary appointments made during 1965-66, as reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr.

Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

AMENDMENT TO TAX DEFERRED ANNUITY PROGRAM

On July 1, 1964, at its regular meeting, the Board of Trustees authorized a plan for a tax deferred annuity program for the faculty and staff of the University. It is recommended that this plan be amended, as of May, 1966.

Since the inception of the plan, continual study has been made for methods of improvement. Members of the faculty and staff have on occasion indicated a desire for a wider choice in selection of the company which would underwrite their annuity purchases. It is therefore suggested that the plan with respect to the original companies be held in force and effect but that additional companies be authorized under the following qualifications:

1. The company must be in the top fifty in annuity sales, as indicated by the "Unique Manual".

2. The company must be licensed to do business in the State of Illinois.

3. The company must have locally resided agents in either the Carbondale or Edwardsville Campus area.

4. The company, with the exception of those five originally approved, may lose its privilege of participation through failure to meet the University's requirements on a continuing basis.

5. The minimum amount which may be set aside under any individual account shall be \$25.00 per month.

6. The company must be recommended by "Best's Life Insurance Reports".

7. To enter and remain in the program the company must submit to the University satisfactory evidence to show that its annuity contracts meet provisions of the Internal Revenue Code for tax deferred annuities.

8. The company must submit monthly notice to the University of premiums due covering all annuity contracts with the company, which the University will pay with one warrant.

9. The company must designate a representative to serve as a contact with the University in regard to all matters concerning annuities purchased from the University.

10. Upon initial application the company must have sold or have pending annuity contracts with at least twelve University employees or annuities with total monthly premiums of at least \$600.00.

11. To continue as a participant the company must maintain annuities with at least ten University employees or have monthly premiums of at least \$500.00.

12. The company must agree to all further regulations and requirements relating to the plan which the University may adopt.

The experience of other institutions indicates that the opening of the annuity on the basis suggested will not create difficult administrative problems for the University, and the amendment is recommended for approval.

A tabulation showing the number of participants and monthly premiums, by campus and by the five companies originally approved,

was presented to the Board for information. A copy of this tabulation was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved amendment of the tax-deferred annuity program, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis; nay, Mr. Lockard.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR WATER LINE EXTENSION, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Bids were received on August 15, 1966, for three water main extensions on the Carbondale Campus. There is presented herewith a tabulation of all proposals received, indicating the engineers' estimate and the recommendation of the University Architect for the award of the contract to the low bidder.

The bidding was divided into three separate projects. Base Bid No. 1 is to provide an extension of the campus water main to the new water tower constructed jointly by the University and the City at the northwest corner of the campus. This will not only increase the water pressure on the campus, but will provide additional water capability by completing a grid system. Base Bid No. 2 is for a water main to service the Fish and Wildlife Research Area now being constructed west of McLafferty Road. It will also provide the water capability for the stadium if and when constructed in this location and is one element necessary to the development of the western part of the campus. Base Bid No. 3 is for a new water main from along Loop Road No. 2 from a point just west of the Arena to a point south of Campus Lake. It will provide the capability for future extensions both to the southwest toward Reservoir Road and to the northwest around the Campus Lake.

It is recommended that the Board accept the low bid for Base Bid No. 4, as follows:

Base Bid No. 4	\$36,357.00
Plains Construction Company	
P. O. Box 938	
Carbondale, Illinois	

A copy of the tabulation sheet showing all proposals received, with the engineers' estimates of cost, was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the Board office. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR WATER PUMP STATION, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received September 8, 1966, for the general and electrical work and construction of an access road for the water pump station, Edwardsville Campus. No bids were received for the mechanical work, which constitutes a major component of this project.

There is attached a tabulation of all bids received, showing also the recommendation of the University Architect to reject all bids because of the excess of the apparent low bids over the engineers' estimates and the lack of bidder interest, as evidenced by the number of bids submitted. Warren and VanPraag, consulting engineers, recommended rejection of the apparent low bid for construction of the access road, even though this bid is within reason compared to their estimate, because they feel this work should be coordinated with the construction work included in the three prime contracts. Warren and VanPraag indicate that with completion of installation of the water transmission line, and the connection between that project and the Poag Water Treatment Plant, the University's domestic water requirements will be satisfied for some time to come.

It is therefore recommended that the Board of Trustees reject all bids and re-advertise for bids on this project at a later date.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board rejected all bids received, as recommended by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A copy of the tabulation sheet showing all proposals received, together with the recommendation of the University Architect, was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board for deposit in the Board office.

INFORMATION REPORT ON ACTIONS OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and ratify the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during July and August, 1966, and for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during June, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$998,688.39 for Carbondale Campus and \$350,559.66 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during July and August, 1966, and \$66,214.31 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during June, 1966, were considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$7,211,725.65 for Carbondale Campus, \$1,554,962.50 for Edwardsville Campus, and \$277,778.98 for Breckinridge Job Corps Center, awarded during the same periods.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that no change need

be made in the method of reporting actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts.

TRANSFER OF WILDLIFE RESEARCH LAND

In early 1954 a study in reclamation of strip mine spoil banks for hunting, fishing, and recreational purposes was undertaken with the financial assistance of the Illinois Coal Strippers Association, the Wildlife Management Institute, and the Sport Fishing Institute. In support thereof the Truax-Traer Coal Company conveyed to the Board approximately 920 acres of such land near Pyatt in Perry County. At its meeting of May 27, 1954, the Board resolved that when the property had fulfilled its purpose it be conveyed and transferred to some appropriate agency for uses and purposes consistent with the nature of the research program. The State Department of Conservation has purchased about 1600 adjacent acres and is planning to purchase about 1000 acres more for incorporation into a planned State Conservation Area. If the University's tract is included, it will make possible further research on the public use aspects of land reclaimed from spoil banks. The Department of Conservation has indicated its willingness to enter into a continuing contract with the University to conduct a further comprehensive research program on the whole of the contemplated State Conservation Area in Perry County. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University received title to a tract of land in Perry County, Illinois, consisting of approximately 920 acres, from Truax-Traer Coal Company by Quit Claim Deed dated June 10, 1954; and

WHEREAS, it was the intention of the Board and Truax-Traer that the said land was to be used for recreation, conservation, and wildlife research purposes; and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore resolved that when ownership of the said land was no longer of benefit for said purposes that it would be conveyed after consultation with a proper and appropriate body of Perry County to an appropriate agency for uses and purposes germane to the then completed research program to further carry out the intention of the said parties; and

WHEREAS, consultation has been had with the Board of Commissioners of Perry County, the City Council of the City of Pinckneyville and the City Council of the City of DuQuoin, and the University is in receipt of copies of resolutions of these bodies endorsing transfer of this land to the State Department of Conservation for such purposes;

Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that it is hereby determined that the future utilization of the said property in Perry County for such purposes would be best achieved through ownership and development by the Department of Conservation of the State of Illinois for recreation, conservation and wildlife purposes, and that it is no longer essential to retain ownership of said land to realize its benefit for research use by the Board, and that the said land shall be transferred to the Department of Conservation of the State of Illinois by Quit Claim Deed which shall reserve the right of the Board to continue the reason-

able conduct of research programs thereon for the purposes heretofore stated;

And Be It *Resolved* that the Administration be authorized to proceed with negotiations to accomplish these purposes;

And Be It Further *Resolved* that the Chairman and Secretary of this Board of Trustees be and are hereby authorized and directed to execute the said transfer to the Department of Conservation of the State of Illinois subject to the conditions and reservations heretofore mentioned.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GAS LINE EASEMENT, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Central Illinois Public Service Company has requested a right-of-way easement for the installation of an underground gas transmission and distribution line which would provide service to the Family Housing, Phase III Project. The requested location of the north-south portion of this easement involves essentially the same area included in a previous right-of-way grant made to Central Illinois Public Service Company for an overhead electrical line, and the location of the east-west portion follows the REA electrical line easement along the north side of Reservoir Road. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of a gas line easement to Central Illinois Public Service Company in the following form and over the property described in said form be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute a deed of grant in such form in the name of this Board.

Easement

In consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) and for other good and valuable consideration, in hand paid, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate, hereby grants unto Central Illinois Public Service Company, its successors, lessees, and assigns, the right and privilege to place in, upon, along, and across the property of the undersigned on the location hereinafter described, an underground fuel gas distribution pipeline and permission for installation of the necessary appurtenances and appliances (all hereinafter referred to as property of said Company), provided, however, that before any appurtenance or appliance is installed above ground that written permission must be obtained from the Grantor, the same to be used by said Company for the transmission and distribution of fuel gas and such other purposes as said pipeline is or may be used, for so long a period of time as said Company shall have the use for said premises, the same to be used and maintained by said Company for such purposes only.

This grant of easement and exact location of the gas line shall be in accordance with plans attached hereto and made a part hereof, designated "Proposed 6-inch GAS LINE EXTENSION in the west and south section of Carbondale, Illinois" dated April 29, 1966, and consisting of Sheet 1 and Sheet 2 of 2 sheets. The said property of the Company shall be located on the following described premises as nearly as possible as follows: Sections Twenty-eight (28) and Twenty-nine (29), in Township Nine South (T. 9. S.), Range One West (R. 1. W.) of the Third Principal Meridian, Jackson County, Illinois. Said pipeline to be located not more than Twenty Feet (20') East of the center line of the electrical transmission line of said Company extending North and South across the West side of Section Twenty-nine (Sec. 29) aforesaid, the center line of which electrical transmission line begins at a point Four Hundred Seventy-seven Feet (477') East of the North West Corner of said Section 29 and extends Southwardly to the South line of said Section; also, the said pipeline to be located not more than Twenty Feet (20') North of the North line of the public highway which extends East and West along the South side of Section 28 and 29 aforesaid, excepting therefrom, however, the following described tract located in Section 29:

Tract 29-1

A strip of land parallel in width containing eight (8) acres off the east end of the West Half ($W \frac{1}{2}$) of the South Three Quarters ($S \frac{3}{4}$) of the South Half ($S \frac{1}{2}$) of the Southeast Quarter ($SE \frac{1}{4}$) of Section 29, Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the Third Principal Meridian.

with the right to said Company to so construct, maintain, and operate its said property that normal and necessary appurtenances may extend the necessary distances on either side of above location. The Grantor reserves the use of the described land not inconsistent herewith.

And permission is granted unto said Central Illinois Public Service Company to enter upon the premises of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate, at all reasonable times for the purpose of installing, maintaining, repairing, or replacing its said property, or for any other reasonable purposes connected with the use and operation thereof; provided, however, that the said Company by its acceptance hereof, agrees to reimburse the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for any and all damage which it may do to any of the property of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in entering upon said premises for such purpose of repair, replacement or maintenance. It is understood and agreed that none of the fruit or other trees located on said land shall be damaged in any way, and that any cutting or trimming of said trees, bushes and saplings shall be done under the supervision of a person designated by the Grantor, together with the right of ingress and egress to said line upon a route immediately adjacent to said line, unless deviations thereto are authorized by a person designated by the Grantor.

Said Central Illinois Public Service Company by its acceptance hereof, and by the exercise of the rights and privileges hereby granted, agrees that it will keep its said property in proper state of repair, that if it constructs overhead or

underground structures, it will replace all earth or grass that may be removed by it, either in construction or repair of same, in as good condition as the same was before being entered upon.

This Agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

This instrument executed by the corporate officers of the Grantor pursuant to resolution duly adopted by the Board of Trustees of Grantor corporation.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed by the Chairman and attested by its Secretary and the corporate seal hereto affixed this _____ day of _____, 1966.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board delegated to the administration authority to grant an easement for a gas line, such action to be taken only with the approval of the Chairman of the Board and ratification by the full Board at the next regular meeting. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris explained briefly the administration's revised application of the motor vehicle ruling adopted by the Board of Trustees on August 3, 1956. He indicated that for 1966-67 school year only freshmen will be denied permission to operate motorcycles, and that in the following years the ruling will apply to all classes, as was done in the case of automobiles.

In reply to a question from Dr. Brown, President Morris indicated that he had been involved personally in attempting to secure the services of three persons outside the University to serve on the Consultant Board to the Study Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics. Two of those persons invited to serve have agreed to do so, and the third has agreed tentatively. President Morris further indicated that the local Study Commission will continue its work and will correlate its findings with the opinions of the Consultant Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

November, 1966

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Thursday, November 10, 1966, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard. Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Legal Counsel C. Richard Gruny, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of Information Service Edmund C. Hasse, University Photographer Robert W. Stokes; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisian*, Dale Armstrong, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph* and *Alestle*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Bob Wright, Reporter for the *Metro-East Journal*, Jack McClintock, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, Howard Layfer, News Reporter for WSIU, Terry Proffitt, President of the Edwardsville Student Body, Bill Clover, Vice-President of the Edwardsville Student Body, John Cwan, Co-Chairman of the Edwardsville Student Council, Robert T. Drinan, President of the Carbondale Student Body, Ann Bosworth, Vice-President of the Carbondale Student Body, Bard Grosse, Co-Chairman of the Carbondale Student Council, C. F. Murphy Associates' Representatives Mrs. Gertrude Kerbis and John Burgee, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held September 23, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Elmer J. Clark, Dean of the College of Education, entered the meeting and was introduced to the members of the Board of Trustees.

He spoke briefly concerning the University's contract with the Agency for International Development to provide assistance in training programs for elementary teachers in Vietnam. He emphasized the fact that Southern Illinois University is the only institution working in Vietnam at the elementary level, and that the Vietnamese people apparently appreciate very much the assistance being given them. Dean Clark stated that in-service education has been provided by Southern Illinois University's team members to some 1,200 Vietnamese educators, in addition to assistance in curriculum development, preparation of textbooks, provision of instructional materials, and identification of promising students for further study in the United States. He reported to the Board that after returning from his inspection of team activity in Vietnam, five recommendations were made concerning the project, most of which are being implemented.

Both President Morris and Board Chairman Kenneth L. Davis expressed appreciation for the presentation, and Dean Clark left the meeting at this time.

Copies of the "Biennial Budget for Operations—Analysis of Increases Requested" for the biennium beginning July 1, 1967, were forwarded to all members of the Board prior to the meeting, and a copy was placed on file in the office of the Board. President Morris explained to the Board the major increases requested, pointing out specifically those amounts which were mandatory or fixed. The Board considered the detailed budget requests and, on motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, approved the Biennial Budget Request for Operations, 1967–69. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

ARCHITECTURAL CONSULTATION

Members of the Board of Trustees have previously received the report of the deans of the schools and departments of architecture who visited the campus and were with the Board at the September 23 meeting. The implementation of their suggestion is considered desirable. To this end the following is recommended:

1. That the following architectural educators be asked to serve as an architectural board of consultation for the University Architect, the administration, and the Board of Trustees, for the Carbondale Campus primarily, but also to react to architectural suggestions on the Edwardsville Campus: Charles W. Moore, Chairman, Department of Architecture, Yale University, New Haven, Connecticut; Joseph Passonneau, Dean, School of Architecture, Washington University, St. Louis, Missouri; and Lawrence B. Anderson, Dean, School of

Architecture and Planning, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Massachusetts.

2. That the board of architectural consultants and the University Architect be asked to select an architectural design consultant to assist in design solutions for problems on the growing Carbondale Campus.

3. That the previously-arranged architectural consultation with Gyo Obata and Hideo Sasaki for the Edwardsville Campus be continued.

4. That the payment of consultation fees and travel expenses for the consultants be authorized.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the recommendations made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Brown, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

DISCUSSION OF HOUSING AND MOTOR VEHICLE MATTERS

Robert T. Drinan and Ann Bosworth, President and Vice-President of the Carbondale student body, and Bard Grosse, Co-Chairman of the Student Council, were introduced to the members of the Board. Terry Proffitt, Bill Clover, and John Cwan, representatives of the Edwardsville student body and Student Council, were also introduced by President Morris.

President Morris indicated that copies of two documents adopted by the Carbondale student government and presented to him several weeks ago, had been held pending an opportunity for the students to present their views directly to the Board of Trustees.

Robert Drinan, speaking for the Carbondale student group, indicated that it was felt the biggest problem is one of communication between the administration and the student body. He further indicated that what the student body wants and needs is the opportunity to work with the administration in the formulation of rules and regulations governing housing and motor vehicles, and to participate in developing guidelines for student life.

At the request of President Morris, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner outlined plans for a cooperative team of students, administrators, and householders whereby inspections of student living quarters would be conducted for classification in several categories meeting the standards for Accepted Living Centers. He indicated that through this approach it was expected that a high percentage of existing off-campus student housing in Carbondale might be classified as acceptable.

Terry Proffitt, speaking for the Edwardsville students, indicated that a housing committee had been set up where complaints are registered, but that there seemed to be very little problem regarding housing at the Edwardsville Campus.

President Morris emphasized the fact that housing regulations apply to both campuses, but motor vehicle regulations apply only at Carbondale

because the Edwardsville Campus is essentially a commuter campus. He further indicated that the motor vehicle problem at Carbondale is more than a University problem; it is a University-community-state problem, and the use of motor vehicles will probably be further restricted in the future.

Both Chairman Kenneth L. Davis and President Morris expressed their thanks to the students for presenting their views and pledged co-operation in solving the problems resulting from enforcement of existing rules and regulations.

PRESENTATION OF PLANS FOR THE GENERAL OFFICES BUILDING, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, was introduced to the members of the Board, and he in turn introduced Mrs. Gertrude Kerbis, Chief Designer, and Mr. John Burgee, Project Architect, of C. F. Murphy Associates of Chicago.

Using slides and drawings, Mr. Burgee indicated the location of the proposed General Offices Building with relation to Old Main Building and the University Center. In his presentation, Mr. Burgee emphasized the fact that several problems had influenced the design of a low structure; namely, site location as related to existing buildings, placement of the proposed building in an area of extremely heavy traffic circulation, the requirements for a building which would be flexible in relation to any changes in function or to future development of related buildings, provision of needed parking facilities, and economy of construction. Exterior and interior views were presented, showing a two-story building with parking garage at ground level, a pedestrian level and first floor providing for office space related to student services, and a second floor housing other major academic and business affairs divisions. Plans were shown for fire stairs located within each major office grouping, location of mechanical equipment and elevators, and entrances for vehicle and pedestrian traffic.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved the proposed plans, subject to referral to the Architectural Board for their reactions. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. Chairman Kenneth L. Davis expressed the Board's appreciation for this presentation, and Mrs. Kerbis and Mr. Burgee left the meeting.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. William Henry Harris, Professor of Philosophy, was reported. Mr. Harris was born June 28, 1922, and died October 28, 1966. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from Bethany Nazarene College, and the Bachelor of Sacred Theology and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from Boston University. He served as Instructor and Assistant Professor at the University of Arkansas prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1956. He was well known as a specialist in Oriental and religious philosophy, and as a teacher was distinguished for his kindness, wit, and thoroughness.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- GRAY, RICHARD E., Placement Consultant in Placement Services and Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 19, 1966, at \$995.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HANCOCK, ROBERT S., Dean of the School of Business and Professor of Marketing effective January 1, 1967, at \$1,975.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HOUSE, ROBERT W., Professor and Chairman of Music effective the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$1,888.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JOHNSON, EVERT, Curator of University Galleries and Lecturer in Art effective October 17, 1966, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- NOURALLAH, FAYEZ, Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- OTT, CARLYLE G., Assistant to the Dean of Students, Carbondale Campus, effective October 15, 1966, at \$825.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- PERRY, DONALD L., Assistant Professor of Marketing and Assistant Head of the Business Research Bureau effective September 16, 1966, at \$1,130.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SASSE, EDWARD B., Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 21, 1966, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TALLEY, ROY E., Disbursements Officer, Carbondale Campus, effective November 1, 1966, at \$740.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BOYD, HARRY E., Instructor in Administration and Supervision for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- CROUSE, JOYCE, Instructor in Home and Family and Academic Adviser in the School of Home Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$850.00 a month, contingent upon receipt of the doctor's degree.
- FORTUNA, ALDO J., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$860.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- RAYNARD, RICHARD C., Assistant Professor of Psychology and Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center effective September 1, 1966, at \$875.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ABADY, ALBERT J., Producer in Broadcasting Services, September 6, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- ABERCROMBIE, FRANK, forty per cent time Instructor in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$290.00 a month.

- ACHIROBE, RAYMOND B. B., Instructor in Design for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$850.00 a month.
- ADAMS, AGNES, Lecturer in Elementary Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ASHLEY, ROBERT M., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 7, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- AZRIN, NATHAN H., one-fifth time Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, September 16, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$382.40 a month.
- BALSLEY, DAISY F., Visiting Professor of English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- BARRY, THOMAS E., Assistant in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- BARTLETT, BYRON A., Lecturer in Radio-Television and Producer in Broadcasting Services, August 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$725.00 a month.
- BENNETT, JIMMIE C., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 26, 1966, to June 17, 1967, at \$665.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERDAHL, EVELYN, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- BERTONI, LOUIS, Instructor in Geology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$834.00 a month.
- BOWDEN, WILLIAM A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- BRIANT, ALICE M., Visiting Professor of Food and Nutrition for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$1,260.00 a month.
- BRIDGES, LADAW W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- BROWN, STEPHEN M., one-half time Staff Assistant (in Housing Business Services) at Thompson Point Housing, September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, SUNDRA O., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 29, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURNS, HENRY, JR., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the period November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CANNON, RICHARD H., Assistant in Aviation Technology in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$600.00 a month.
- CANTY, OMAR, JR., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CARRIER, FAITH, one-third time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$196.67 a month.
- CATE, WILLIAM S., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, September 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHATHAM, LEE A., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project for the period August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COHEN, ANN T., one-half time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$260.00 a month.
- COPELAND, DRU, one-half time Instructor in Speech Correction for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$350.00 a month.
- CORNELL, WILLIAM C., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.

- CRANE, MARIANNE, Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- CROSIER, CHARLES, Staff Assistant in the National Teacher Corps for the period September 7 to November 1, 1966, at \$799.93 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAESCH, RICHARD L., Assistant in English, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DANIELS, DALE W., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Student and Area Services, October 21, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$125.00 a month.
- DARLING, RALPH P., Adjunct Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- DAUGHERTY, VIOLA K., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.
- DEW, FINIS E., one-half time Staff Assistant in State and National Public Services Division, October 1, 1966, to June 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNGAN, MINNA G., eighty per cent time Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$640.00 a month.
- EBERLE, ROBERT F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$260.00 a month.
- FJERSTAD, HELEN, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$223.00 a month.
- FOLDEN, SALLIE E., Research Assistant in the University Press, June 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$430.00 a month.
- FRAKES, REVA M., one-third time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 30, 1966, to June 10, 1967, at \$183.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FUNG, PUI HO C., Instructor in the University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, October 4, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$645.00 a month.
- GELLMAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- GIESBRECHT, HERBERT, Instructor in Forestry, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$875.00 a month.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 23, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOLDIAMOND, ISRAEL, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- GONZALEZ, FRANK S., Assistant in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$450.00 a month.
- GOODIN, MARY, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$337.50 a month.
- GOODPASTER, WALTER A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Museum for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$240.00 a month.
- GOODRICK, EVELYN, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$320.00 a month.
- GOSS, MARY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$287.50 a month.
- GRAY, CHARLES E., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance for the period August 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- GREGORY, MARLENE, Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- GUESE, LUCIUS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- GUNNING, JOHN T., one-third time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- HAKE, DON F., one-fifth time Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Guidance and Educational Psychology, September 16, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$242.40 a month.
- HAMM, CONNIE L., one-half time Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$360.00 a month.
- HANIFI, M. JAMIL, Research Assistant in Community Development Services, June 8 to September 10, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HARRELL, DALLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- HARTZOG, MARY, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$325.00 a month.
- HELLAND, DONALD, Staff Assistant in the National Teacher Corps, September 7 to November 1, 1966, at \$861.45 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HENDRY, DR. CHARLES H., Adjunct Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- HENZELL, AUDRE A., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, October 17, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, MATTHEW H., Instructor and Curator in the Museum, September 16, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- HOLMES, GILBERT, Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, September 16, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, KENNETH, Associate Professor of English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- HORVAT, GEORGE L., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, September 13, 1966, to June 15, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- HUCK, JOHN H., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$610.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUGHES, LINDA L., Staff Assistant at the University Press, October 17, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$430.00 a month.
- HUMMA, JOHN B., one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$325.00 a month.
- HUMPHREYS, MARIE A., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$605.00 a month.
- HUSAIN, ARIF, three-fourths time Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$600.00 a month.
- HUTCHINSON, RONALD R., Adjunct Associate Professor of Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- HWANG, DONNA S., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$446.00 a month.
- JANSYN, LEON, two-thirds time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JANSYN, PHYLLIS M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 19 to November 26, 1966, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JEWELL, DONALD O., Staff Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$725.00 a month; eighty per cent time for the period October 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$580.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JERRIE J., one-half time Resident Counselor at University Park Residence Halls, September 7, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.

- JONES, JOHN W., three-fourths time Head Resident of Thompson Point Residence Halls, August 18, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- KAJECKAS, ADELE, one-third time Instructor in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$250.00 a month.
- KIMMELL, DENNIS L., Assistant in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$460.00 a month.
- KLUKIS, M. KEITH, one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$300.00 a month.
- KNIPEKAMP, CARMEN G., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 23, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOMM, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- KURING, ROLAND P., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 23, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 12, 1966, to January 28, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEVINE, BARBARA, three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$525.00 a month.
- LEWIS, ROBERT J., JR., one-half time Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, September 7, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$317.50 a month.
- LUTZ, DORIS J., one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, October 15, 1966, through the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- LYMAN, MOLLIE M., one-half time Instructor in Art for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$350.00 a month.
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, October 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MCANENY, LUCY H., one-half time Adviser in the General Studies Division, September 19, 1966, to June 15, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.
- MAGERS, GEORGE A., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- MARSHALL, RUSSELL D., Staff Assistant in Research, August 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MELSOP, DARLENE A., Assistant in Dental Technology in the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 15, 1966, through Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- MELTZER, MIRIAM R., eighty per cent Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- MEYER, WILLARD A., Assistant in English, September 26 to December 18, 1966, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MISSAVAGE, LEONARD, one-fourth time Assistant in Instructional Materials, October 1 to December 17, 1966, at \$162.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MITSOS, SPIRO, one-fourth time Lecturer in Guidance for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$275.00 a month.
- MOE, CAROLYN F., one-half time Assistant in University Libraries, September 12, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- NOBLITT, ROBERT, Assistant in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$600.00 a month.
- OLIVE, ROY L., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- O'NEIL, HAROLD R., one-fourth time Instructor in Secondary Education for the Fall,

- Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OTTO, ROBERT E., Adjunct Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- OZMINA, DAVID J., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, September 22, 1966, to April 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- PANKEY, HARRY M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 26, 1966, to June 10, 1967, at \$670.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PARISH, PAOLA P., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$325.00 a month.
- PFANNKUCH, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, September 2 to 16, 1966, and for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PHARIS, KEITH, Assistant in English, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PUIG, LINDA T., Assistant in English, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$580.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, January 3 to July 1, 1967, at \$295.00 a month.
- RATAY, LYNDA L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 29, 1966, to April 29, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RESSLER, JOHN Q., Research Assistant in the Museum, May 15 to October 1, 1966, at \$450.00 a month.
- RHODES, MICHAEL D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$300.00 a month.
- RITZEL, DALE, two-thirds time Instructor in Health Education and Physical Education Special Programs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- ROBERSON, JAMES A., Associate Director Project Uplift—Jefferson County Public Schools and Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBINSON, RACHEL L., Assistant in Art for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$225.00 a month.
- ROWELL, ROSE, Assistant in Cosmetology at the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 10 to November 12, 1966, at \$475.00 a month.
- RUBIN, HARRIS, one-fifth time Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and Guidance and Education Psychology, September 16, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$228.60 a month.
- RUNYON, FLORA, one-half time Instructor in English, September 21 to October 1, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- SAMPLES, FLEARY P., Assistant to the Director of Psychology, September 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$1,066.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SANDERS, EUGENE T., Assistant in Mechanical Technology at the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$760.00 a month.
- SARGENT, CHARLES, one-half time Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$975.00 a month; one-fourth time for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$487.50 a month.
- SAYLOR, DENNIS, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision, October 1 to December 17, 1966, at \$400.00 a month.
- SCHMID, CARL F., Acting Curator of Exhibits in the Museum for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$600.00 a month.
- SENALIK, WAYNE P., one-half time Staff Assistant in Housing Business Services at the Thompson Point Residence Area, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- SHAPLEIGH, GEORGE S., Instructor in English, September 26, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SILVERMAN, SOL S., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- SLOAN, WILLIAM, Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- SMITH, RICHARD L., one-fourth time Instructor in Special Education for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$175.00 a month.
- SMITHSON, JUDITH J., Assistant to the Assistant Dean of Thompson Point Residence Halls, September 8, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STEVENSON, WALLACE G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Instructor in Mathematics for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$168.75 a month.
- TARWATER, MARY, one-fourth time Lecturer in Art for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, RONALD W., Assistant in Retailing in the Vocational-Technical Institute, October 3, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- TRAXLER, JOSEPH M., one-half time Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- TREGONING, PHILIP W., Assistant in Welding at the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$625.00 a month.
- VANWINKLE, NINA M., Assistant in English for the period September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VARCOE, KENNETH, Activities Consultant in Student Activities, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- VINCENT, RAYMOND J., Assistant in Health Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- WARGEL, ROBERT E., one-fourth time Assistant in Mathematics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$137.50 a month.
- WEBB, JOYCE C., one-half time Assistant in University Libraries, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- WEIGAND, PHIL C., Research Assistant in the Museum, October 15, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- WHAM, BETTY, Assistant in English for the period September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, GEORGE A., Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$425.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIAMS, HUBERT O., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN F., Instructor in Student Teaching, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- WILLIAMSON, DANIEL C., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$650.00 a month.
- WISELY, FORREST G., one-fourth time Assistant in Instructional Materials for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$150.00 a month.
- WOODARD, GLORIA J., Counselor in the Teacher-Counselor Project, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WOODBIDGE, ANNE E., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$325.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- HINNERS, MARY J., three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the month of July, 1966, at \$468.75 a month.
- SHEPHERD, MARGARET Jo, Instructor in the Education Division, June 20 to August 13, 1966, at \$800.00 a month.
- STOCKDALE, JOSEPH, Lecturer in Music for the period August 1 to August 28, 1966, at \$900.00 total salary.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ACKER, GLORIA A., sixty per cent time Assistant in Secretarial Studies in Technical and Adult Education, September 19, 1966, to April 29, 1967, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ADCOCK, MARGARET E., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$625.00 a month.
- ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Assistant in Chef Training in Technical and Adult Education, September 23, 1966, to March 25, 1967, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ANDRESEN, MARILYN, Staff Assistant in Audio-Visual Expense, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- BALLARD, AGABUS F., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 10 to December 3, 1966, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRASLEY, CLYDE E., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, July 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$675.00 a month.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA, Assistant to the Dean and Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month.
- BISHOP, RONALD C., one-half time Supervisor in Psychology, May 1 to September 1, 1966, at \$500.00 a month; full-time Staff Assistant for September, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month; and sixty per cent time Staff Assistant, October 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- BITTNER, MARGUERITE L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to May 1, 1967, at \$894.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BLOUNT, DALE F., Coordinator of Industrial and Technical Programs, Edwardsville Campus, and Instructor in the Business Division for the period July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$895.00 a month.
- BROCK, LARRY D., one-half time Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$360.00 a month.
- BROOKS, LEONA G., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$416.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROWN, WILLADENE, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURNS, WINONA, Staff Assistant in the National Teacher Corps, September 7 to November 1, 1966, at \$948.11 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CARPENTER, SARA, one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$350.00 a month.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN P., sixty per cent time Assistant Professor of Psychology, September 16, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$576.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHU, JOSEPH, Foreign Student Consultant in International Student Services, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$530.00 a month.
- CLARK, JOHN Q., Lecturer in the In-Service Education Program, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLINTON, JOSEPH D., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$760.00 a month.

- COLLINS, RICHARD A., Instructor in Zoology and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$575.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- CONWAY, PATRICK M., Resident Counselor in Thompson Point Housing, July 1 to August 24, 1966, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CORDELL, MAGDA, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$435.00 a month.
- COWAN, J. RONAYNE, Lecturer in the International Services Division, August 9 to September 15, 1966, at \$875.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DARDIS, THOMAS W., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Residence Halls, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVID, KEITH, sixty per cent time Instructor in Philosophy for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$353.00 a month.
- DAVIS, WILLIAM Q., Instructor in the Reading Center and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$550.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- DEY, ELMA V., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$287.50 a month.
- ELLIOTT, LAWRENCE, Staff Assistant in the National Teacher Corps, September 7 to November 1, 1966, at \$926.11 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ELLIOTT, PHILIP G., Assistant in Structural Design for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$640.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAZIER, SHARON A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 24, 1966, to May 27, 1967, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GALLEGO, ROSEMARY, Assistant in Nursing in Technical and Adult Education, October 22 to December 10, 1966, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, September 19, 1966, to May 6, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOODPASTER, PATRICIA A., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 24, 1966, to May 27, 1967, at \$510.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAWLEY, IRENE B., one-fourth time Lecturer in the International Services Division, August 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$170.00 a month.
- HELWIG, CHARLES A., JR., Academic Adviser and Instructor in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$775.00 a month.
- HENDERSHOT, CLARENCE, Assistant Dean of International Services Division and Lecturer in History, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,410.00 a month.
- HINES, RONALD R., Staff Assistant in Information Services, July 5, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- HINNERS, MARY J., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$312.50 a month.
- HUGHES, THOMAS R., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$720.00 a month.
- JACOBSON, JAMES A., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$830.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$915.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KRAMER, ALAN L., Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- KUDO, RICHARD R., one-fourth time Visiting Professor of Zoology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$375.00 a month.
- LEE, ROBERT E., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, to serve also in the Education Division, effective September 15, 1966, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- LIMPER, HAROLD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- LONGSHORE, CAROLYN K., Assistant (in Practical Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, September 24, 1966, to May 27, 1967, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANN, CURT F., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MASON, CATHRYN, Coordinator of Student Affairs, Alton Center, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$680.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, WALTER H., Placement Consultant in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$690.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MEYER, HERBERT J., one-half time Staff Assistant in Communications Media Services Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$357.50 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, August 29 to December 24, 1966, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MORIN, LORRAINE, Instructor in Zoology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$725.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., three-fourths time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$656.25 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NICHOLS, DAN, Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 3 to November 26, 1966, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ODELL, ROSALIE M., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$570.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- O'MALLEY, EARL F., Assistant to the Coordinator of Little Grassy Facilities, September 19, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- O'SULLIVAN, SANDRA L., Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$430.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- PARADISE, RAYMOND C., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PETERS, ROBERT D., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PHELPS, LELA, Instructor in Psychology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$710.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- PLUMLEE, RONALD D., Research Assistant in the University Press, July 1 to October 1, 1966, at \$515.00 a month.
- RAMP, DOROTHY, two-thirds time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$469.00 a month.
- ROCKWELL, ROBERT E., Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, June 11 to July 1, 1966, at \$1,083.33 a month; Assistant Director (for School Readiness Project), July 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$1,138.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- RUSSELL, CARLTON E., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 26, 1966, to April 1, 1967, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- RUTLEDGE, CLIFTON D., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and the Campus Architect, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$910.00 a month.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH, Staff Assistant in Microbiology, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SAUERBRUNN, HENRY E., Assistant to the Director of the Latin American Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- SAWATZKY, DON L., Instructor in Geology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$940.00 a month.
- SCHEURER, PHILIP A., Activities Consultant in Student Activities, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- SEMPLE, ROBERT J., Coordinator of Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, and Instructor in the Business Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$895.00 a month.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 3, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SLIZEWSKI, ANTHONY A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SPIKER, SINA K., Associate Professor in Journals and Monographs, to serve full time for the period September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967, as an extension of appointment beyond usual retirement age.
- STAFF, IAN A., Instructor in Botany and Resident Counselor in Student Housing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$585.00 a month plus meals and lodging.
- VARTY, BEVERLY L., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WAKELEY, GLADYS K., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Southern Illinois Cardiac Work Evaluation Unit, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WALTERS, VERNON N., Coordinator of Student Affairs, East St. Louis Center, and Instructor in the Education Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month.
- WARE, JEFFERSON H., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$945.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WILSON, NETTIE P., one-half time Lecturer in the University Libraries, September 22, 1966, to June 23, 1967, at \$370.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- AKINS, PERRY, Assistant to the Coordinator of International Services Division, August 1 to September 20, 1966, at \$666.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ANDERSON, JOHN O., University Director of Communications Media Services Division and Professor of Speech Correction, to serve in Nepal, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1968, at \$2,021.25 a month.
- BROWN, WARREN L., Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, Edwardsville Campus, and Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective October 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- BUTTS, GORDON K., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve in Mali, September 16, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$1,309.00 a month.
- CUMMING, WILLIAM H., Staff Assistant in Psychology, September 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month rather than \$400.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- DARNELL, DONALD, Assistant Professor in the Education Division for the Fall, Winter,

- and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$1,075.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, VIRGINIA L., three-fourths time Instructor in English for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$506.25 a month, rather than one-half time at \$337.50 a month, as reported previously.
- EDDINGFIELD, DAVID L., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$800.00 a month, rather than Lecturer at \$735.00 a month, as reported previously.
- FLEERLAGE, GEORGE H., one-third time in Finance for the Fall Quarter, 1966, and two-thirds time for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- HASENJAEGER, JOHN T., Research Assistant in Psychology, September 15 to October 15, 1966, at \$535.00 a month rather than \$500.00 a month, as reported previously.
- IRWIN, DANIEL, Instructor in Geography, managing the cartographic laboratory, effective September 15, 1966, at \$830.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- JENKINS, JEANNETTE, one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of Education, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$325.00 a month; July 1 to September 3, 1966, at \$332.50 a month, superseding salary and terms of appointment reported previously.
- LINGLE, DOROTHY, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, June 20 to July 1, 1966, at \$260.00 a month, rather than \$310.00 a month as reported previously.
- MCBRIDE, JOHN J., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective November 1, 1966, at \$1,400.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MARK, SYLVIA, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, November 1, 1966, to June 9, 1967, rather than one-half time at \$300.00 a month, as reported previously.
- MOULTON, WILBUR N., to serve as Associate Dean, International Services Division, and Associate Professor in Academic Affairs effective September 16, 1966.
- PEAFF, JERRE C., Assistant to the Director of Admissions rather than Counselor, effective immediately.
- POIRIER, BENSON B., Assistant Professor in Guidance and Educational Psychology and Assistant Dean of Extension, to serve in Vietnam, August 15, 1966, to August 15, 1968, at \$1,199.00 a month.
- PORTZ, HERBERT L., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, to serve in Nepal, January 1, 1967, to January 1, 1969, at \$1,551.00 a month.
- RAINSBERGER, ELLIS D., to serve as Assistant in Physical Education for Men rather than Instructor, in addition to serving as Football Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, effective September 21, 1966.
- RANDALL, JOHN, to serve as Associate University Architect, Edwardsville Campus, rather than Associate Architect, effective July 1, 1966.
- RICHARDSON, E. S., Placement Consultant in Placement Services and Instructor in the School of Technology, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- SIMMONS, JACK E., to serve as Auditor, Carbondale Campus, rather than Fiscal Reports Officer, effective September 1, 1966.
- SORGE, NORMAN, to serve as one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 23, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, rather than one-fifth time at \$107.00 a month, as reported previously.
- WESHINSKEY, GRACE, three-fourths time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division at \$468.75 a month, rather than one-half time at \$312.50 a month, as reported previously.
- WILKINS, GEORGE T., Associate Director of the Communications Media Services Division and Associate Professor in the Education Division, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective September 16, 1966, rather than academic year basis.

- WILLOUGHBY, RUSSELL, to serve as Staff Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$416.67 a month, rather than Research Assistant as reported previously.
- WINSOR, DONALD L., Director of Audio-Visual Service and Assistant Professor in University Libraries, to serve also as Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective September 1, 1966.
- WOOD, EUGENE S., Associate Professor of Agricultural Industries, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the School of Agriculture, effective January 1, 1967.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

- BEDWELL, R. RALPH, Institute Director of the Small Business Institute and Assistant Professor of Management, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at full pay.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- JACOBS, ROBERT, Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services and Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective January 23, 1967, to January 22, 1969.
- ST. LEGER, JOHN B., Instructor in the University Libraries, effective October 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967.
- WINTON, PETER M., Assistant to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs, effective October 1, 1966, to April 1, 1967.

CHANGE IN LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- SHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Professor of Microbiology, effective December 18, 1966, to December 17, 1967, rather than January 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

- HOSLER, MARTHA K., Instructor in Marketing, effective September 21, 1966.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

- DICKENS, DONALD A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Vietnam, effective June 16, 1966.
- SHUTTS, DONALD M., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute serving in Vietnam, effective June 16, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

- ALTES, WALLACE W., Research Assistant in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective September 16, 1966.
- CACCIATORE, JOSEPH A., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective October 1, 1966.
- COLBY, STEPHEN M., Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, effective October 15, 1966.
- CRAIG, WALTER D., Instructor in Printing and Photography, effective December 3, 1966.
- FEISTER, WILLIAM, Activities Consultant, Edwardsville Campus, effective September 1, 1966.
- FLENNING, FRANK, Research Assistant in Psychology, effective September 24, 1966.
- FORTIER, JOHN B., Research Assistant in History serving on the Fort Massac Project, effective January 1, 1967.
- GILLOOLY, THOMAS, Supervisor in Psychology, effective October 1, 1966.
- HAMPTON, DAVID J., Research Assistant in Community Development Services, effective September 1, 1966.
- HINDMAN, MILDRED, Instructor in the University School, effective November 1, 1966.
- KUO, ANITA B., Housing Officer, effective October 15, 1966.

- MARVIN, LELIA, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, effective September 23, 1966.
- PEABODY, BREWSTER E., Assistant Professor in University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, effective October 15, 1966.
- PERKINS, HAROLD E., Instructor in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, effective November 8, 1966.
- STARR, FAY H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective September 23, 1966.
- STEIN, FLOYD H., Instructor in the Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, effective October 11, 1966.
- THOMAS, ROY E., Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective August 29, 1966.
- THOMPSON, MARVIN, Research Assistant in Data Processing and Computing Center, effective October 1, 1966.
- WITSCHOREK, JOHN, Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, effective October 1, 1966.

FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1966

A report of the faculty-administrative payrolls for the summer months of 1966 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented, and ratified the faculty-administrative payroll for Summer, 1966. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board, by common consent, adopted an honorary statement to be forwarded to the survivors of Professor William Henry Harris, deceased. A copy of this statement was placed on file in the office of the Board.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during September, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amounts of \$327,247.95 for Carbondale Campus and \$142,982.83 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during September, 1966, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or more, in the total amount of \$509,071.01 for Carbondale Campus and \$403,442.26 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of September 30, 1966. This was an information report requiring no action by the Board; a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

PROPOSAL TO SUBSTITUTE THE MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION DEGREE FOR THE MASTER OF SCIENCE DEGREE

An intensive review by the Graduate Faculty in the light of current requirements of business, industry, and government for well-trained managerial talent has brought about changes and strengthening of the business curriculum and a proposal to award the Master of Business Administration degree in place of the former Master of Science degree in marketing, management, and accounting.

There are a number of significant reasons for changing the degree to be awarded:

1. The Master of Business Administration degree is that awarded by most American universities.

2. The profession of management of modern enterprise requires graduates conversant in the several areas subsumed under the title of business administration.

3. The Master of Business Administration degree is regarded by the academic and business communities alike as a professional degree, and students entering the managerial professions show a strong preference for the degree of Master of Business Administration.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University approve the Master of Business Administration degree and a proposal to substitute this degree for the Master of Science be submitted to the State of Illinois Board of Higher Education.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the recommendation made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTIONS AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF APPLICATIONS FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963

Regulations governing the filing of applications for grant funds under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 require a resolution of authorization to file be enacted by the institution's governing board and presented as a part of the application.

It is recommended that Southern Illinois University make application for two projects on or before the November 10, 1966, closing date for such applications.

Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF AN APPLICATION
 FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF
 THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
 AS REVISED BY THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965
 APPROVED _____

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows: *Completion of the interior of four floors of Morris Library on the Carbondale Campus*; now therefore be it

Resolved, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Illinois Board of Higher Education, with the understanding that if upon due consideration by said commission, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application received priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for his approval; and be it further

Resolved, that the applicant designates Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, as the person authorized to file the application and act as the representative of the applicant in connection with said application.

Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF AN APPLICATION
 FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF
 THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963
 AS REVISED BY THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965
 APPROVED _____

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows: *Construction of an addition to the Communications Building on the Edwardsville Campus*; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Illinois Board of Higher Education, with the

understanding that if upon due consideration by said commission, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application received priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for his approval; and be it further

Resolved, that the applicant designates Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, as the person authorized to file the application and act, as the representative of the applicant in connection with said application.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolutions presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INFORMATION REPORT IN REGARD TO GAS LINE EASEMENT

At the September 23, 1966, meeting of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University a gas line easement grant to Central Illinois Public Service Company was approved by the Board and authority delegated to the administration for execution of the grant subject to review and approval of the actual easement instrument by the Chairman and ratification by the full Board at the next regular meeting.

Ratification of the easement [set forth in the minutes of the September 23, 1966, meeting] is hereby requested.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board ratified the easement instrument, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGE OF NAME OF DEPARTMENT OF SPEECH CORRECTION

Approval is requested for changing the name of the Department of Speech Correction in the School of Communications on the Carbondale Campus to the Department of Speech Pathology and Audiology.

The title proposed provides a more complete and accurate description of the function of the program which is actually carried on by the department than does the old title, and hence will be more informative to students and to faculty members. The present designation is felt not to recognize adequately an important aspect of the departmental program in the field of audiology.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the request made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Vice-President MacVicar, at President Morris' request, explained a request from the Department of Justice for the University to cooperate

in research covering a three-year period, during which time prison inmates would live in Carbondale under control conditions, but not under constant surveillance, and take courses at the Vocational-Technical Institute. He recommended that such a plan be explored with the Department of Justice, but that the Board take no action immediately. Some opposition was expressed by members of the Board of Trustees, but it was the consensus that the proposal should be further developed.

Vice-President Rendleman, at President Morris' request, explained that the appraisal of the Good Luck Glove Company property was \$175,000.00, and that the owners are unwilling to sell at that figure. He explained further that the property could be leased at \$1.00 per square foot, plus \$0.50 per square foot for the basement area, at an annual rental of approximately \$36,000.00, and that leasing it would relieve a critical space shortage. President Morris recommended that the property be leased beginning January 1, 1967, and during the next biennium. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized lease of the property as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris indicated that a substantial amount of desirable office space could be made available, either by acquisition through the Southern Illinois Foundation or by rental of Washington Square dormitory and other unused dormitories adjacent to the campus. He indicated that it seemed desirable to remove all houses on the south side of Mill Street, which now house many University offices, and that the need for office space is critical. It was the consensus of the Board that the administration should proceed within the present authority granted them for the rental and acquisition of properties through the Foundation.

President Morris presented the availability of Schloss Mittersill, near Kutzbuhl, Austria, and explained that a major portion of the purchase price of this property would be a gift to the University if the University would agree to make a payment of \$225,000.00 in cash either during 1967 or 1968. After discussion of the various aspects of providing an International Center for the University, it was the consensus of the Board that further exploration of the matter should be made by the administration.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:25 P.M.

December, 1966

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Saturday, December 10, 1966, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Ray Page. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Assistant Director of Information Service C. A. Frazer; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, John Epperheimer, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, Ronald D. Koblitz, Assistant News Director for WSIU-FM, Robert T. Drinan, President of the Carbondale Student Body, John Anderson, President of Thompson Point Residence Halls, Deborah S. Ohl, Communications Committee Chairman for the Carbondale Student Body, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held November 10, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President for Student and Area Services, presented a summary report concerning three aspects of the International Services programs being conducted by the University, as follows: (1) services for foreign students on the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses; (2) operational programs overseas; and (3) activities in conjunction with the academic programs on both campuses. He indicated that about 600 foreign students are currently enrolled at Carbondale Campus, representing 75 different countries or territories, and including ever increasing numbers of graduate students. He stated that services for these students is quite different from the type of services pro-

vided for American students, involving relationships with the State Department, orientation, and housing. He further indicated that the foreign students are considered a special resource and are excellent ambassadors for their native countries when they appear before local groups.

Concerning operational programs overseas, Vice-President Ruffner briefly outlined programs being carried on in Vietnam, Afghanistan, Nepal, Mali, and Nigeria. He indicated that if these programs are extended, as requested by the Agency for International Development, the monetary total involved would be approximately \$11,500,000.

The third aspect of the International Services program, as outlined by Vice-President Ruffner, is the attempt to inject into the academic life blood of the institution the benefits gained through experience in serving overseas. He indicated that several interdisciplinary groups have been formed as a result of the University's participation; namely, the Latin American Institute, Asian Studies, and African Studies.

Vice-President Rendleman reported briefly to the Board concerning inter-campus transportation at the Edwardsville Campus. He indicated that several methods of transportation had been tried, and that currently a Vandalia firm selected by bid is operating four trips daily each from Alton and East St. Louis to the Edwardsville Campus.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

REPORT OF JUNE AND SEPTEMBER, 1966, GRADUATES

Following are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 10 and 11, 1966, commencements and at the September 2 and 3, 1966, commencements. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file in the office of the Board, certified by the Registrar's Office.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 10 AND 11, 1966

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certif- icates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	24				
Master of Arts		70			
Master of Fine Arts		1			
Master of Music		3			
Master of Music Education		4			
Master of Science		75			
Master of Science in Education		71			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education				2	

Bachelor of Science	374				
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts	401				
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science	124				
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science	234				
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science	91				
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts	42				
Bachelor of Music	7				
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science	44				
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science	68				
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Art			42		
Associate in Business			72		
Associate in Technology			112		
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical				4	
Certificate in Calculating Machines				3	
Certificate in Cosmetology				2	
Certificate in Stenographic				3	
Certificate in Welding				10	
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Master of Science in Education	104				
Business Division					
Bachelor of Science			106		
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science			162		
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts			5		
Bachelor of Music			1		
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts			27		
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts			44		
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts			77		
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science			13		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				21	
Certificate in Industrial Management					44
Totals	24	328	1822	247	66

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, SEPTEMBER 2 AND 3, 1966

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Doctor's Degrees</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certif- icates</i>
CARBONDALE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Doctor of Philosophy	32				
Certificate of Specialist					6
Master of Arts		102			
Master of Fine Arts		6			
Master of Music		4			
Master of Music Education		8			
Master of Science		105			
Master of Science in Education		132			
College of Education					
Bachelor of Music Education			3		
Bachelor of Science			188		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences					
Bachelor of Arts			180		
School of Agriculture					
Bachelor of Science			32		
School of Business					
Bachelor of Science			75		
School of Communications					
Bachelor of Science			27		
School of Fine Arts					
Bachelor of Arts			9		
Bachelor of Music			5		
School of Home Economics					
Bachelor of Science			16		
School of Technology					
Bachelor of Science			31		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Art				14	
Associate in Business				22	
Associate in Technology				19	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical					2
Certificate in Calculating Machines					1
Certificate in Cosmetology					38
Certificate in Practical Nursing					13
Certificate in Stenographic					1
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS					
Graduate School					
Master of Science in Education	113				
Certificate of Specialist					1

Business Division					
Bachelor of Science			22		
Education Division					
Bachelor of Science			69		
Fine Arts Division					
Bachelor of Arts			7		
Bachelor of Music			3		
Humanities Division					
Bachelor of Arts			12		
Science and Technology Division					
Bachelor of Arts			16		
Social Sciences Division					
Bachelor of Arts			38		
Department of Nursing					
Bachelor of Science			5		
Division of Technical and Adult Education					
Associate in Business				1	
Totals	32	470	738	56	56

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board unanimously approved and ratified the report of graduates, as presented.

INDUSTRIAL USER'S PERMIT IN TAX FREE ALCOHOL FROM THE EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

In connection with the University's application for authority to use tax free alcohol at the Edwardsville Campus, we have been advised by the U. S. Tax Department that it will be necessary to file with them a resolution delegating such responsibility to specific office incumbents. The following resolution has been prepared jointly by the tax inspector and our concerned staff and is recommended for adoption at this time:

Resolution

It Is Hereby *Resolved* that Mr. C. E. Peebles, holding the office of University Director of the Fiscal Division, or his successor, be designated the person having overall on-site responsibility for operations conducted under the Industrial User's Permit in tax free alcohol from the Edwardsville Campus.

Further, that the incumbents of the following offices be authorized to sign for the Southern Illinois University, Edwardsville Campus, all applications, documents, records and reports concerned with the use of such tax free alcohol: Science Laboratory Manager (Mr. H. A. Dumont); Purchasing Officer (Mr. Robert C. Murray); University Purchasing Officer (Mr. William V. Connell).

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution set forth above. The vote was unanimous.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ANTES, RICHARD L., Housing Officer, Edwardsville Campus, effective October 1, 1966, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BOZARTH, JEROLD D., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute effective September 1, 1966, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, ROOSEVELT, Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1966, at \$700.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KUIPERS, LAUWERENS, Professor of Mathematics effective December 10, 1966, at \$2,000.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PYLE, BILLY G., Counselor in the Registrar's Office effective October 17, 1966, at \$600.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TWOMEY, JOHN F., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective October 1, 1966, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENT

- ELKINS, DONALD M., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry effective March 25, 1967, at \$840.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds. Appointment is contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BOSICH, ANTHONY E., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 21, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROOKS, FRED E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- BURNSIDE, ELIZABETH E., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in the office of the Dean of Students, November 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$445.00 a month.
- COLLINS, CAROL B., Staff Assistant in Chemistry, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CONRAD, RONALD M., Instructor in English for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$675.00 a month.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., one-third time Lecturer in the School of Technology, September 3 to September 16, 1966, at \$86.67 a month; one-half time Lecturer for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$330.00 a month.
- ECKERT, NEAL E., one-half time Assistant Professor in Agricultural Industries for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- ELLIOTT, NEWTON L., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$203.00 a month.
- EVERINGHAM, SHIRLEY M., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, December 28, 1966, to August 15, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- FOUGHT, JOHN P., Lecturer in Journalism and Egyptian Laboratory, October 20, 1966, to September 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- GAMPPEL, DOROTHY H., Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, October 4, 1966, to June 16, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- GOSS, WANDA L., Assistant (in Cosmetology) at Vocational-Technical Institute, November 14, 1966, through Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- HALL, WILLIAM H., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Courts, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- HILDEBRECHT, DANE R., three-fourths time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HURRY, WILLIAM H., JR., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, September 8, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JACKSON, CLAUDE W., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 28, 1966, to April 8, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KHATTAB, IBRAHIM, Staff Assistant in the Museum, November 2, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$275.00 a month.
- KLAUS, DALE D., Research Assistant in Design, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$460.00 a month.
- LUNAN, WILBERT G., Assistant to the Coordinator at Little Grassy Campus, September 26, 1966, to September 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MAHMOOD, FRAZANA H., Assistant in the University School for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$700.00 a month.
- MARTIN, ROBERT V., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 21, 1966, to June 24, 1967, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MASSELINK, GLENDA O., one-fifth time Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in the Vocational-Technical Institute, November 16 to December 17, 1966, at \$100.00 a month.
- MEHAN, RICHARD J., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$347.00 a month.
- MEYER, MIRIAM W., one-half time Staff Assistant in Botany for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$220.00 a month.
- MILLER, WILLIAM R., one-half time Staff Assistant in University Park Residence Halls, September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOFFATT, JOHN E., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Sociology, October 1 to December 16, 1966, at \$352.50 a month.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARGARET, one-fourth time Assistant in Instructional Materials, October 1 to December 17, 1966, at \$187.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MUCKELROY, CECELIA, Staff Assistant in instructional television, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$666.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MYERS, JOHN D., one-fourth time Assistant in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$150.00 a month.
- NAGLE, EDWARD J., JR., one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OLSON, ELLEN, Assistant in the University School, November 1, 1966, through the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- O'MAHONY, EOIN, Visiting Professor of Journalism for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$1,334.00 a month.
- PALANDJIAN, KHATCHADOUR B., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.

- PIERSON, RICHARD E., Staff Assistant in Psychology, November 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHMAN, RICHARD E., one-third time Lecturer in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$333.33 a month.
- ROSENBERGER, MAXINE, one-half time Lecturer at Little Grassy Campus, September 1 to September 16, 1966, at \$206.25 a month.
- STALLS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Psychology, November 1, 1966, to May 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TARPEY, ELIZABETH A., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, September 1, 1966, through the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.
- TRIPLETT, ROBERT W., one-half time Researcher in Community Development Services, August 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- UBEL, JAMES A., Adjunct Instructor in the University Library, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- VANICEK, ALBERT E., one-fourth time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$200.00 a month.
- VINCENT, WILLIAM F., Staff Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WAGNER, MANFRED, Assistant in English for the period September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WATTLER, JOHN J., JR., Assistant in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$500.00 a month.
- WURTZ, RICHARD J., Assistant in the Social Sciences Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$835.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ADCOCK, MARGARET E., three-fourths time Assistant Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$468.75 a month.
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 12, 1966, to April 8, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEASLEY, CLYDE E., Assistant Housing Officer in the office of the Dean of Students, December 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month.
- BENDER, ELEANOR G., one-half time Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, August 1 to October 15, 1966, at \$387.50; full-time Instructor, October 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$775.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CATE, WILLIAM S., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 1, 1966, to May 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLOWERS, DIANE E., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, November 19, 1966, to July 8, 1967, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COX, DOROTHY J., Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$945.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAUGHERTY, CHARLES H., JR., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DETTMANN, KARL F., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- JANSYN, PHYLLIS M., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, November 26, 1966, to February 11, 1967, at \$525.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCCURDY, VERA L., Assistant to the Dean, General Studies Division for the period December 19, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month.

- MENDELSON, ROBERT E., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, July 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$945.00 a month paid from restricted funds; Researcher in Community Development Services and Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, November 1, 1966, to June 1, 1967, at \$945.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., one-half time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 1, 1966, to May 1, 1967, at \$437.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ODELL, ROSALIE M., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$570.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TABOR, HARRY J., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, September 3, 1966, to August 19, 1967, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WEPKING, ARVIN F., Assistant (in Automobile Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, November 5, 1966, to June 3, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ALLOWAY, LAWRENCE, Visiting Artist in the School of Fine Arts, began his duties November 1, 1966, rather than the beginning of Fall Quarter, 1966, as reported previously.
- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Project Director of the Teacher Corps Project and Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, rather than September 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, as reported previously.
- CHILDS, PROFESSOR JOHN L., who served as Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision for four years and as Adjunct Professor for two years, is recommended for emeritus status as a Professor
- DAVID, KETH, sixty per cent time Instructor in Philosophy for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$363.00 a month, rather than \$353.00 a month, as reported previously.
- GALLAHER, JOHN G., Coordinator (of Research and Projects), Edwardsville Campus, and Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective November 1, 1966, on a fiscal year basis, rather than Associate Professor in the Social Sciences Division on an academic year basis.
- GILLAND, ROBERT S., Assistant Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$925.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$800.00 a month, as reported previously.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, September 23, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, rather than full time at \$500.00 a month, as reported previously.
- GRAY, RICHARD E., Placement Consultant in Placement Services effective September 19, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- LAWLER, PROFESSOR EUGENE S., who has been serving as Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision for the past five years, is recommended for emeritus status as a Professor.
- MARSHALL, HERBERT, Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs, began his duties October 1, 1966, rather than the beginning of the Fall Quarter, 1966, as reported previously.
- MELTZER, MIRIAM R., eighty per cent time Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, October 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$480.00 a month, rather than \$600.00 a month as reported previously.
- MITCHELL, A. BOYD, Associate Professor in the Education Division, September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967, at \$1,393.40 a month, rather than \$1,130.00 a month, while serving on special assignment with the East St. Louis Public School District.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$113.75 a month paid from restricted funds, in addition to appointment as one-half time Academic Adviser in the College of

- Liberal Arts and Sciences for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, at \$270.00 a month.
- PIETERS, GERALD R., eighty per cent time Assistant to the Program Director in Psychology, November 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$740.00 a month, rather than sixty per cent time at \$555.00 a month as reported previously.
- PYLE, BILLY G., Research Assistant in Psychology, July 1 to October 17, 1966, at \$575.00 a month, rather than \$525.00 a month as reported previously.
- RHODES, MICHAEL D., one-half time Staff Assistant in Chemistry for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, rather than Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, as reported previously.
- RICHARDSON, E. S., Placement Consultant in Placement Services, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, rather than Placement Consultant and Instructor in the School of Technology as reported previously.
- RUSSO, J. ROBERT, Assistant Professor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections and the Education Division effective October 15, 1966, at \$1,170.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SENALIK, WAYNE P., one-half time Staff Assistant in Housing Business Services at Thompson Point Residence Area, September 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$220.00 a month, rather than \$200.00 a month, as reported previously.
- WIEMAN, PROFESSOR HENRY N., who has been serving as Visiting Professor of Philosophy for the past ten years, is recommended for emeritus status as a Professor.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

- O'BRIEN, WILLIAM E., Assistant Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at full pay.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- GOEDECKE, WALTER R., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967.

CANCELLATION OF LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- SHULL, FREMONT A., Professor of Management, effective December 1, 1966.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENTS

- MELSOP, DARLENE A., Assistant in Dental Technology in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective October 15, 1966.
- SCHROEDER, JAMES G., Adjunct Professor of Forestry, effective July 1, 1966.

RESIGNATIONS

- BRAUN, BERTON G., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs and Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective December 15, 1966.
- HUCK, JOHN H., Research Assistant in Psychology, effective November 1, 1966.
- MORRIS, EARL W., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective October 14, 1966.
- MOSS, FARRIS S., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective August 20, 1966.
- PARKS, PAULA S., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective December 16, 1966.
- WILLIAMS, BRAXTON B., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, effective December 1, 1966.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-admini-

strative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during October, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$393,360.39 for Carbondale Campus and \$131,958.99 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during October, 1966, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or more, in the total amounts of \$543,245.77 for Carbondale Campus and \$143,124.61 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris distributed copies of Schedule A-4 (page 18) from the Annual Internal Budget for 1966-67 and requested approval for its inclusion in the budget. This schedule showed allocations of Student Activities funds for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. A copy of the schedule was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the Board office. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ray Page, the Board approved allocations of Student Activities funds for inclusion in the budget, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Dr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown. Dr. Brown then moved that the administration be requested to present a breakdown of the Student Activities budget in sufficient time so that the discussion will be meaningful prior to consideration of the Annual Internal Budget for 1967-68. The motion was seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris distributed copies of a document entitled "Student Housing Policies and Standards, Academic Year 1966-1967," dated December 10, 1966, and requested ratification of the document as imple-

mentation of Board policy. He indicated that such policies and standards would go into effect immediately upon ratification by the Board, for implementation at the beginning of the Winter Quarter, 1967. A copy of the document was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

President Morris summarized briefly the general provisions of Part I, concerning on-campus housing, and Part II, concerning off-campus housing. He indicated that in his opinion such policies and standards would meet the requirements of existing regulations and would also satisfy the needs of students for varied types of housing, but would possibly require adjustments in the future.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board requested the administration to amend the document under consideration to show that a copy of the document will be filed with appropriate civil governmental units, and that the University will, as a matter of course, send a copy to persons who obtain building permits for off-campus student rental housing, specifically calling their attention to Part I, A, 2 of the document. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board ratified the document, as amended, for implementation of policies and standards at the beginning of the Winter Quarter, 1967. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.

February, 1967

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, February 17, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont. Mr. Davis, Mr. Page, and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Robert W. MacVicar, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Robert Blanchard, Reporter for the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, Bob Wehling, Reporter for the *St. Louis Post-Dispatch*, Lonnie Inlow, Reporter for the *Collinsville Herald*, Harry A. Barnes, Reporter for the *Granite City Press-Record*, Roger Masering, Reporter for the *Metro-East Journal*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligence*, Gene Saffern, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Journal*, Dale Armstrong, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph* and *Alestle*, Holim Kim, Reporter for *The Daily Egyptian*, Ronald Koblitz, Reporter for WSIU-FM, Dr. Norman T. Kaesberg and Mr. Jack Ehret of Belleville, Mr. James Broman of the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce and representatives of the Edwardsville area and Carbondale Chambers of Commerce, Carbondale students John Anderson and Deborah Ohl, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

In the absence of the Chairman and Vice-Chairman due to weather conditions, the members of the Board present selected Board Secretary Melvin C. Lockard to serve as Chairman pro tempore. Mr. Lockard designated Dr. Martin V. Brown to serve as Secretary. The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held December 10, 1966, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. Norman T. Kaesberg and Mr. Jack Ehret of Belleville, Illinois, entered the meeting and were introduced to the members of the Board

of Trustees. They presented a request for permission to install an intra-campus transportation system on the Edwardsville Campus as a private enterprise. Photographs of the proposed vehicles were distributed to the members of the Board. Acting on the suggestion of Mr. Arnold H. Maremont, the Board agreed that such a proposal should properly be submitted to the University administration for study and recommendation to the Board. Dr. Kaesberg and Mr. Ehret thanked the Board for allowing them to appear and left the meeting.

Mr. James Broman of the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, accompanied by nine representatives of the Madison-St. Clair Counties area Chambers of Commerce and two representatives of the Carbondale Chamber of Commerce appeared before the Board. Mr. Broman presented a policy statement proposed by the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce concerning the operation of campus stores at state colleges and universities and requested that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University adopt and publish a formal policy on this matter. Several representatives of local Chambers of Commerce spoke briefly. President Morris expressed his gratitude for the view taken by the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, and the group left the meeting.

President Morris then presented to the Board the following policy statement and requested that it be considered for adoption:

Policy Statement Regarding Operation of University Campus Stores

It is the intention and policy of the Board of Trustees that University campus stores shall be operated for the students, staff and guests of the University; that such stores shall not compete directly with privately-owned and operated retail stores; that the items to be offered for sale shall relate to the educational and campus needs of the students, staff and guests of the University; and, that only those items shall be offered for sale which are commonly sold by campus stores at public institutions.

It is further the intention of the Board that if at any time operation under this policy reasonably creates a competitive situation with respect to retail outlets within the community in which the University is located, then this policy shall be amended to eliminate such competition.

The policy presented was adopted by the members of the Board of Trustees by the unanimous affirmative vote of those members present.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: Kenneth L. Davis, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary. Mr. Robert L. Gallegly was elected to serve as Treasurer.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer

and Lindell W. Sturgis. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

The Board took further action to re-elect F. Guy Hitt to serve on the Board of Trustees, State Universities Retirement System; to re-elect Melvin C. Lockard to serve on the Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, with term expiring in June, 1970; and to re-elect Dr. Martin V. Brown to serve on the Merit Board, University Civil Service System.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1967

In the past it has been found helpful both by the Board of Trustees and the University administration to schedule tentative dates for meetings of the Board one calendar year in advance. It is suggested that the Board consider the following list of dates for meetings during the remainder of 1967:

Friday, April 7	—	Carbondale
Friday, May 26	—	Edwardsville
Thursday, June 29	—	Carbondale
Thursday, August 3	—	Edwardsville
Friday, September 22	—	Carbondale
Thursday, November 9	—	Edwardsville
Saturday, December 9	—	Carbondale

After discussion, the Board agreed unanimously to the tentative list of scheduled meetings, as proposed.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of November 30 and December 31, 1966. This was an information report requiring no action by the Board. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. William A. Joy, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, was reported. Mr. Joy was born November 14, 1888, and died February 7, 1967. He attended Truro Academy in Nova Scotia. He operated a dental Laboratory in Caspar, Wyoming, and served as Instructor at the University of Kansas City Dental College

prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1957. He organized the University's program in dental technology and was chiefly responsible for its sound growth.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- GREEN, ROBERT D., Assistant to the Director (of Admissions) in the Registrar's Office and Assistant to the Program Director of Student Teaching effective February 1, 1967, at \$875.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- LINDSEY, JEFFERSON F., JR., Assistant to the President and Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- ROUHANDEH, HASSAN, Associate Professor of Microbiology and the Biological Research Laboratory effective January 1, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WANTLING, DALE, Professor in the Education Division and Assistant Dean of the International Services Division effective December 16, 1966, at \$1,418.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENT

- POWELL, ANDREW F., Assistant Professor of Marketing effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,225.00 a month on an academic year basis.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BEMILLER, PARASKEVI, M., thirty per cent time Research Associate in Botany, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOSS, RICHARD, one-half time Assistant in Music, January 1 to March 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- BOWER, BETTY J., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- BRANDON, LINDA C., Assistant (in Recreation) in Recreation and Outdoor Education for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- BURKE, RICHARD L., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, November 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$812.50 a month.
- BYRD, SHIRLEY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1 to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CASPER, JAMES M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- CASTOR, CAROL L., Resident Counselor in University Park Residence Halls, October 11, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds, plus meals and lodging.
- COLEMAN, KENNETH L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$287.28 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$362.28 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- CONNORS, BETTY J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- COTTINGHAM, CARL, one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$187.50 a month.
- DESAI, PRATIMA D., Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, January 5 to July 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month.
- DILLIARD, ROBERT H., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville

- Campus, October 3, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$465.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DRAKE, GERTRUDE G., one-third time Lecturer in the Humanities Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$280.00 a month.
- ELLISON, SANDRA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL R., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- FORD, JANE P., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and educational specialist in International Services Division, serving in Vietnam for the period November 16, 1966, to November 16, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- GERBRANDS, ADRIANUS A., Adjunct Professor of Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- GRANTHAM, WALTER L., Instructor in the University Libraries, January 3 to July 1, 1967, at \$720.00 a month.
- GREEN, JANET L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, December 19, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- GREFFIN, RICHARD A., one-half time Staff Assistant in Broadcasting Services, December 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HARRIMAN, SAMUEL F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 9 through Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- HOLT, GEOFFREY F., one-third time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$220.00 a month.
- HUNT, PORTIA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- HUNTER, EUGENIA C., Research Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau, September 15, 1966, to June 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- JONES, MARCIE A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to December 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- JORDAN, DOROTHY, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- KIM, TAE GUK, one-half time Assistant in Information Service, January 12 to July 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- KRAFT, NORMAN W., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$207.50 a month.
- LACKEY, KATHARINE, Community Consultant in Community Development Services, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- LAMBERT, FREDDIE L., Interviewer in Student Work and Financial Assistance, Edwardsville Campus, February 6 to July 1, 1967, at \$485.00 a month.
- LAND, S. LEWIS, Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.

- LANE, HARRY A., forty per cent time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$304.00 a month.
- LEVELSMIER, JERRY E., one-fourth time Assistant (in Reading) in the Reading Center for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$187.50 a month.
- LEWIS, SUE D., one-half time Instructor in Zoology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- MCGIVERN, GERALD J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, MARY B., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 21, 1966, to April 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MACONICK, ROGER M., Instructor in the Business Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- MALONY, CAROLE H., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, February 1 to July 15, 1967, at \$515.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANAGER, ETHEL, Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$394.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MARGINIAK, RONALD J., Assistant in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$975.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, LAURISTON C., Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$2,100.00 a month.
- MELLS, BARBARA J., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- MILLER, LESLIE R., one-fifth time Instructor in Health Education, December 5, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$187.50 a month.
- MILLS, WILLIAM P., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, November 15, 1966, through Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$950.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds.
- MOORMAN, GEORGE E., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- MORSMAN, MARTHA J., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, February 6 to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month.
- NEMEC, STANLEY, Adjunct Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, January 1 to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- OHMAN, LENNART R., Instructor (in Aviation) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- PANCRAZIO, SALLY F., one-fourth time Instructor in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- PERRY, BURNETTE, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1 to December 1, 1966, at \$225.00 a month; December, 1966, at \$350.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- PRICE, LLOYD L., Adjunct Associate Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, serving without salary.
- REDMON, VERNIE N., JR., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 19, 1966, to March 18, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMOND, HAZEL L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$350.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.

- REEDER, RONALD C., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, December 12, 1966, to November 18, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICE, CHARLES M., Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUHL, ROBERT, one-half time Assistant in the Education Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- RUTTER, BETTY H., Staff Assistant in Psychology, December 12, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHMIDT, JOHN G., one-fifth time Assistant Professor in Chemistry for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$168.00 a month.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, January 9 to May 20, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCOTT, MARTHA, Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, December 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$566.66 a month.
- SHAIN, MARTIN V., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, November 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHEELER, BECKY S., Instructor in Speech, January 20 to June 8, 1967, at \$835.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- SIEGAL, HOWARD S., Producer in the Broadcasting Services, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- SIMPSON, PETER L., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, October 15 to November 15, 1966, at \$800.00 a month; Assistant to the Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, November 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,083.33 a month.
- SOLTERMAN, LOWELL, Assistant to the Coordinator of Little Grassy Facilities, January 15 to June 11, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- STIMSON, SHEILA S., one-half time Lecturer in University Libraries, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$360.00 a month.
- STUMPH, WAYNE, one-third time Lecturer in Accounting for the Fall Quarter, 1966, at \$298.67 a month.
- TAGGART, DOROTHY M., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- TAYLOR, BERNARD, JR., Lecturer in Design for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$1,334.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, February 17 to April 29, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TISDALE, BERNIECE Y., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- TROUPAL, ROBERT A., one-half time Staff Assistant in the School of Technology serving in Nepal, December 19, 1966, to March 20, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- TRAVELSTEAD, BILLY L., Assistant to the Dean of Students, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- VANDERHORST, JAMES R., Assistant in Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, January 2 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.

- WEINLAND, PATRICIA A., one-half time Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, July 1 to November 1, 1966, at \$218.50; three-fourths time Assistant, November 1, 1966, to February 1, 1967, at \$327.50, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WELCH, LOIS M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- WELLIN, ELAINE S., Assistant to the Project Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$566.66 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WHITE, ANITA L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month; January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WILLIS, DR. ALAN D., one-fourth time Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute, January 23 to June 11, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- ZIMNY, BILLIE B., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$302.50 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ZNEIMER, EDWARD J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- AYLLON, TEODORO, one-fifth time Associate Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, November 15, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BALLARD, AGABUS F., Assistant (in Upholstery) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 9 to September 16, 1967, at \$680.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, December 3, 1966, to April 15, 1967, at \$690.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BINDA, GEORGE E., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in International Services Division, September 11, 1966, to April 28, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROOKE, LEONA G., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$416.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BROOKS, FRED E., forty-five per cent time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- BROWN, WILLADENE K., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- CANTY, OMAR, JR., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to April 16, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHAPMAN, DOUGLAS, Coordinator in International Services Division, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,105.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHAPMAN, JEAN, sixty per cent time Assistant Professor of Psychology, February 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$576.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHENOWETH, IVA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- COMER, JOHN C., Assistant Professor in Technical and Adult Education and educational specialist in International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, February 1 to June 16, 1967, at \$916.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVID, KEITH, sixty per cent time Instructor in Philosophy for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$363.00 a month.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- FORE, CLIFFORD H., Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division and sewer and

- water plant engineer in Business Affairs, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$945.00 a month.
- GALLEG0, ROSEMARY, Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 10 to December 24, 1966, at \$600.00 a month; December 24, 1966, to March 4, 1967, at \$660.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- GASS, CLETUS A., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 3, 1966, to August 19, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GIBNEY, DR. JOHN P., Adjunct Professor in the School of Technology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67, serving without salary.
- GIVENS, ROBERT E., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, November 21, 1966, to March 18, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOLDENSTEIN, PATRICIA A., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to June 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOODRICK, EVELYN, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$320.00 a month.
- GREGORY, MARLENE, Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, December 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$666.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GUESE, LUCIUS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- HARRELL, DALLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HENZELL, AUDRE A., Staff Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$400.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILDEBRECHT, DANE R., three-fourths time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, ALTON D., Coordinator in International Services Division and Assistant Professor in Technical and Adult Education, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$1,240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILLMER, MANTHY W., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, December 31, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$540.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KELSEY, EDWARD S., Assistant to the Coordinator of Research and Projects, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$975.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KING, DONALD T., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology serving in Mali with the International Services Division, January 20 to July 20, 1967, at \$1,210.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KOMM, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- KURING, ROLAND P., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$275.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LEONARD, BYRON H., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 28 to June 24, 1967, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$317.50 a month.
- MANN, CURT F., Staff Assistant (Audit Supervisor) in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to April 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MASSELINK, GLENDA O., one-half time Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MEHAN, RICHARD J., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.
- MILLER, DONNA C., Staff Assistant in Microbiology, February 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$470.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARGARET, one-fourth time Assistant in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$187.50 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, December 24, to May 6, 1967, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MORRIS, EARL W., one-third time Assistant Professor in the Education Division, October 15 to December 17, 1966, at \$250.00 a month.
- NAGLE, EDWARD J., JR., one-half time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, one-fourth time Staff Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$113.75, in addition to appointment reported previously.
- PFANNKUCH, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- PORTER, JACK E., Curator in the Museum, July 1, 1966, to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month.
- ROCKWELL, ROBERT E., Assistant Director (for School Readiness Project) in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, December 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$1,138.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROWELL, ROSE M., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, December 5, 1966, to October 14, 1967, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to May 20, 1967, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SORGE, NORMAN N., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to March 4, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VARTY, BEVERLY L., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, December 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$840.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VOYNICH, JOHN J., one-half time Lecturer in Management for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$437.50 a month.
- WILLIAMS, GEORGE A., Assistant (in Welding) in Vocational-Technical Institute for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.
- WISELY, FORREST G., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$150.00 a month.

CHANGES OF ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- ALBON, ARTHUR, Buisar at Carbondale Campus, to serve at \$825.00 a month effective February 1, 1967, rather than \$750.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, ROBERT L., Assistant to the Dean and Chief Academic Adviser in the

- School of Business and Instructor in Marketing, December 1, 1966, through Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$650.00 a month, rather than \$550.00 as reported previously.
- BEASLEY, CLYDE E., Staff Assistant in the Office of the Dean of Students, January 1 to July 1, 1967, rather than Assistant Housing Officer.
- BERNARDONI, CHARLIE, Assistant Treasurer of Research and Projects Fiscal Supervision, to serve at \$975.00 a month, rather than \$925.00, effective February 1, 1967.
- COMER, JAMES M., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, to serve also as Assistant Dean of the Education Division effective January 3, 1967.
- COTTON, HOWARD W., Assistant to the Program Director of Film Production, to receive \$715.00 a month, February 1 to July 1, 1967, rather than \$665.00 a month as reported previously.
- COXON, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment, effective February 1, 1967.
- CROSBY, HERBERT A., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve at Argonne National Laboratory, March 1 to June 16, 1967, with partial reimbursement of salary to the University.
- CUMMING, WILLIAM H., seventy per cent time Staff Assistant in Psychology, January 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$315.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- DAVIS, BRUCE C., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$660.00 a month paid partially from restricted funds, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- ELLIS, ROBERT J., JR., Assistant Professor of Economics and Assistant Head of the Business Research Bureau effective December 1, 1966, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- FRAKES, REVA M., two-thirds time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, January 16 to June 10, 1967, at \$366.67 a month, rather than one-third time at \$183.33 a month as reported previously.
- GOODMAN, JOSEPH N., Coordinator of Campus Information, Referral, and Scheduling effective immediately, rather than Assistant to the President.
- HENDREN, PHILIP, Lecturer in Theater and Music for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$733.32 a month, rather than three-fourths time Lecturer in Theater at \$550.00 a month, as reported previously.
- JONES, ALLAN, Assistant Head and Instructor in Central Publications effective February 1, 1967, at \$760.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- KEMPER, WALTER III, Printing Manager in Printing and Art Service, to serve also as Instructor in the Fine Arts Division on term appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1966-67.
- KENNEY, DAVID T., Associate Professor of Government, to serve also as Head of the Public Affairs Research Bureau effective January 2, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, rather than \$1,450.00 a month.
- LEONARD, JOHN J., returned to full time service as Assistant Professor of English effective January 1, 1967, from assignment in Nigeria.
- LIU, SHU-HSIEN, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, to serve on continuing appointment basis effective February 1, 1967, rather than term appointment.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., one-half time Lecturer in Management for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$447.50 a month, rather than eighty-six per cent time at \$770.00 a month as reported previously.
- MARING, JOEL, Assistant Professor of Anthropology effective February 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month on an academic year basis and continuing appointment, rather than Instructor at \$745.00 a month as reported previously.
- MEYER, HERBERT J., Staff Assistant in Communications Media Services Division and Research Assistant in Cooperative Research in Design, July 1, 1966, to January 1,

- 1967, at \$715.00 a month; Staff Assistant in Communications Media Services Division and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$715.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- MOORE, VIRGINIA R., Assistant Dean (of Students) and Assistant Professor of Higher Education, rather than serving in the Education Division as reported previously.
- POLLOCK, JOHN M., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve in Nepal for the period December 19, 1966, to March 20, 1967, at \$1,314.50 a month plus allowances.
- RAHE, DOROTHEA, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, rather than January 3 to July 1, 1967, as reported previously.
- RAMP, WAYNE S., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve also as Coordinator in the International Services Division effective February 1, 1967, on a fiscal year basis.
- SCHILL, THOMAS, Assistant Professor of Psychology, to serve on continuing appointment basis effective February 1, 1967, rather than term appointment.
- SEXSON, JAMES E., Instructor in Audio Visual Service and education specialist in International Services Division, to serve in Vietnam, October 26, 1966, to October 27, 1968, at \$929.50 a month paid from restricted funds, plus differential allowance and other allowances.
- TALLY, ROY E., Disbursements Officer, Carbondale Campus, to serve at \$790.00 a month effective February 1, 1967, rather than \$740.00 a month as reported previously.
- TRAVELSTEAD, BILLY L., Assistant to the Dean of Students, to serve at Carbondale Campus, rather than Edwardsville Campus, as reported previously.
- WHITE, ROBERT L., Assistant Program Director of Audio-Visual Expense, to serve in Nepal for the period January 27 to March 10, 1967, at \$924.00 a month plus allowances.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA, Assistant to the Coordinator of Campus Information, Referral, and Scheduling effective February 16, 1967, on continuing appointment, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

SABBATICAL LEAVE

- MARKS, BERNARD J., Associate Professor of Economics, effective for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVE

- HANSON, EARL, Associate Professor of Government, effective September 1, 1966.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- HANSON, EARL, Associate Professor of Government, effective September 1, 1966, to September 1, 1967.
- INGLI, DONALD A., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective January 1 to June 16, 1967.
- KINGSBURY, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Music, effective March 27 to May 17, 1967.
- TRAVIS, EDNA S., Instructor in English, effective for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967.

TERMINATION OF APPOINTMENT

- LASHLEY, MARGUERITE, Adjunct Professor in the University Libraries, effective September 21, 1966.
- MEYER, RONALD, Adjunct Professor of Plant Industry, effective September 1, 1966.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

MORRIS, SYDNEY, Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, effective September 21, 1966.

CHANGE IN RESIGNATION DATE

FORTIER, JOHN B., Research Assistant in History, effective December 1, 1966, rather than January 1, 1967, as reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

- BAILEY, LYNN R., Research Assistant in the Museum, effective January 1, 1967.
FEE, CHARLES J., Assistant Instructor in Adult Education, effective February 2, 1967.
HUBERT, LLOYD E., Bursar at Edwardsville Campus, effective December 1, 1966.
LIPCHACK, AMELIA C., Associate Professor of Nursing, effective December 18, 1966.
MORTON, CONSTANCE, Instructor in the Humanities Division, effective December 18, 1966.
MORTONSON, JOYCE C., Research Assistant in Psychology, effective December 23, 1966.
RICHMOND, GEORGE B., Instructor in Forestry, effective July 1, 1967.
SHAPLEIGH, GEORGE S., Instructor in English, effective March 10, 1967.
STEITZ, RAYMOND E., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, effective December 18, 1966.
TAYRIEN, DOROTHY P., Associate Professor of Nursing, effective December 18, 1966.
THOMAS, THURMAN T., Lecturer in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, effective December 28, 1966.
WARE, JEFFERSON H., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, effective February 8, 1967.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls during the period July 1, 1966, through December 31, 1966, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified all changes made in the civil service employee payrolls, as reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during November and December, 1966. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$1,031,260.04 for Carbondale Campus and

\$311,012.21 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during November and December, 1966, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$1,092,300.19 for Carbondale Campus and \$757,022.11 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same periods.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963

Regulations governing the filing of applications for grant funds under Title I of the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 require a resolution of authorization to file be enacted by the institution's governing board and presented as a part of the application.

It is recommended that Southern Illinois University make application for this project.

Resolution

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE FILING OF AN APPLICATION FOR GRANT FUNDS UNDER TITLE I OF THE HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES ACT OF 1963 AS REVISED BY THE HIGHER EDUCATION ACT OF 1965

APPROVED _____

WHEREAS, the U. S. Commissioner of Education is authorized under the Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963 to grant funds for the construction, rehabilitation, and improvement of certain academic and related facilities; and

WHEREAS, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, hereinafter called the Applicant, is cognizant of the conditions under which such grant funds are made available and approved for payment to an applicant; and

WHEREAS, it is the sense of the Applicant that it is desirable to apply for a grant under the aforementioned act for the project described as follows: *Completion of Stage I, Communications Building Group, Carbondale Campus*; now, therefore, be it

Resolved, that an application for the project described above is authorized and directed to be filed with the Illinois Board of Higher Education, with the understanding that if upon due consideration by said commission, applying the criteria of the State plan, said application receives priority rating sufficiently high to receive grant funds under the aforementioned act, said application will be forwarded to the U. S. Commissioner of Education for consideration for his approval; and be it further

Resolved, that the Applicant designates Delyte W. Morris, President of Southern Illinois University, as the person authorized to file the application

and act as the representative of the Applicant in connection with said application.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Lockard, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

INCREASE IN RESIDENCE HALL RATES

Board approval is recommended for an increase in rental rates for University residence halls and apartments, effective with the Fall Quarter, 1967, in accordance with the following terms:

SCHEDULE OF RATES FOR 1967-68 BASED ON RATE STUDY

Dated October 1, 1966

	<i>Revenue Fund Date</i>	<i>Current Quarterly Rate 1966-67</i>	<i>Proposed Quarterly Rate 1967-68</i>
<i>Room and Board Rates</i>			
Woody Hall	1952	\$265.00	\$292.00
Thompson Point	1960	265.00	292.00
University Park	1963	265.00	292.00
Southern Acres Residence Halls		201.00	267.00
VTI Dormitory	1966		292.00
<i>Room Rates</i>			
Group Housing	1958-1960	126.00	139.00
Southern Acres Co-op		62.00	66.00
	<i>Revenue Fund Date</i>	<i>Current Monthly Rate</i>	<i>Proposed Monthly Rate</i>
<i>Apartment Rental</i>			
Southern Hills	1958-1960		
Efficiency		65.00	70.00
One-Bedroom		75.00	80.00
Two-Bedroom		80.00	85.00
		<i>Current Rate</i>	<i>Proposed Rate</i>
<i>Advance Payment</i>		25.00	100.00
Non-refundable portion if not cancelled in advance of commencement of term		.00	25.00

This recommendation is necessary for the following reasons:

1. The cost of operation per student has increased each year since the last rental rate was approved by the Board of Trustees effective with the fall quarter of 1964.

2. Realistic projections of increased costs of labor and food indicate that the per student cost will continue to increase during the coming academic year and that this cost will exceed the income generated by the present rate.

A comparative study of residence hall room and board rates for other state universities was presented and a copy placed on file in the office of the Board. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the recommendation made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

RATIFICATION OF EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE ACTION ON FIRE LOSS AT EDWARDSVILLE

A meeting of the Executive Committee by means of a conference call was held on Friday, December 30, 1966, at 10 a.m. Mr. Kenneth L. Davis called the meeting to order in response to the following letter:

““*Mr. Kenneth L. Davis*
P. O. Box 434
Harrisburg, Illinois

Mr. Harold R. Fischer
First Granite City National Bank
Granite City, Illinois

Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis
City National Bank
Metropolis, Illinois

GENTLEMEN:

In the absence of President Morris I am enclosing herewith a copy of the report of fire loss suffered by the University at the Edwardsville Service Center on October 25, 1966. Through the use of our inventory control records we have been able to establish precisely the monetary loss incurred.

In view of the policy of the State of Illinois to serve as self-insurers, insurance was not carried on the contents. A further ramification of the policy of the state is that when loss is sustained a supplemental appropriation is made available to cover the extent of the loss.

The details of the loss have been communicated to the Board of Higher Education, since they review all requests for appropriations. The staff of the Board wishes to call this to the attention of the Board at its meeting on January 10, with a favorable recommendation. They have requested that since there is no Board of Trustees meeting scheduled between now and that time that the Executive Committee be asked to authorize the Chairman of the Board to submit a request on behalf of the Board for consideration of this matter. In accordance with their wishes I am sending you this information. If there are no objections I will arrange for a conference telephone call at approximately 10 A.M. on Friday, December 30, to obtain your reaction to the proposal. Following is a proposed letter from the Chairman to the Board of Higher Education:

*Board of Higher Education
300 East Monroe
104 St. George Building
Springfield, Illinois 62706
Attention: Mr. Lyman Glenny
Executive Director*

GENTLEMEN:

A portion of the Edwardsville Service Center in Edwardsville, Illinois, was destroyed by fire on October 25, 1966. The portion destroyed contained the warehousing for both the Edwardsville and Carbondale Campuses for General Stores. You previously have been furnished with schedules showing the specific losses incurred by the University which were obtained from the inventory control records not damaged by the fire.

I am authorized on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to seek approval of the University obtaining a supplemental appropriation for commodities and equipment in the total amount of \$193,933.37 to cover the monetary value of the loss incurred by the University. This supplemental appropriation would be used to replenish the inventory lost.

Your presentation of this request to the Board and their favorable reaction would be appreciated.

Sincerely,
KENNETH L. DAVIS
Chairman"

Sincerely,
JOHN S. RENDLEMAN""

After discussion it was moved by Mr. Fischer and seconded by Mr. Sturgis, with unanimous affirmative vote, to approve the proposed letter from the Chairman to the Board of Higher Education.

It is requested that the Board of Trustees approve and ratify the action taken by the Executive Committee.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board ratified action taken by the Executive Committee, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

UNIVERSITY CENTER COMPLETION AND ADDITION

In 1956 when planning began for the University Center on the Carbondale Campus the enrollment stood at 5,576. The feasibility studies made at that time indicated it was practicable to build the shell of the initial building sized for 15,000 students, but only to complete 66 per cent of the interior to accommodate 8,000 students. However, when the cornerstone was laid in 1959 the enrollment had reached 7,945 and when the University Center was officially opened on June 10, 1961, the enrollment stood at 10,311. The 1966 Fall Quarter enrollment of 18,188 indicates that the present completed portion of the University Center must provide services for more than double its original design.

In addition to the students, the University Center also provides services for over 4,250 faculty-staff and civil service personnel. It is now proposed to complete the interior of the original shell and to add space.

In completing the present shell of the University Center, provision will be made on the ground floor to establish a self-service post office unit, remodel the present snack bar and more than double the space allotted to the bookstore. The completion of the first floor will see the addition of study lounges, meeting rooms, administrative offices, a serving kitchen, a public dining room seating 150, and the completion of Ballroom No. 2. The completion of the second floor will provide a library browsing room, a music listening room, and office space for student activities and student organizations. The third floor will provide hotel accommodations for thirty to forty guests.

In the proposed addition to the University Center the basement will provide space for mechanical equipment, a dishwashing room, and an informal student lounge. The ground floor will provide an additional main dining room, two private dining rooms, and space for a new cafeteria serving area for the main dining rooms. Also to be provided is a 300-capacity auditorium to be used for conventions and meetings, faculty seminars, student activities and cultural events.

The total project cost to complete 86,633 gross square feet of existing space and to add 64,506 gross square feet of new space has been estimated to be \$7,000,000. The debt service requirements will be met over a 38-39 year serial maturity schedule for a bond issue. The debt service and revenue requirements are based on a five per cent interest rate, which is the estimated level required for financing in the current market. Revenues used to retire this debt service will be derived from operations, the student University Center Building fee and a pledge of tuition fees.

In order to bring the University Center, its organizations, services and programs, to an acceptable level and to meet the pressing needs of the demands placed upon it, authorization is requested to proceed with the completion of Phase II of the University Center.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board authorized the administration to proceed with plans for the completion of Phase II of the University Center, as requested. In addition the Board will have preliminary plans for the project presented for consideration at the next scheduled meeting. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

PHYSICAL SCIENCES BUILDING, CARBONDALE—IBA PROJECT #24

The extensive assignment of laboratory space for teaching and research in the Physical Sciences Building requires the addition of a vacuum system. The vacuum system proposed would be used in lieu of producing a vacuum through water aspiration which would require additional water and sewer lines for this building project. The vacuum system is essential to much of the modern chemistry laboratory operations. It is estimated that the system will cost approximately \$95,000.

The Illinois Building Authority which is building the facility has requested approval by the Board of Trustees to obtain proposals from the plumbing and heating contractors presently on the job, Fowler Plumbing & Heating and Cenco Piping Corporation, as a Change Order to their existing contracts. It is not considered advisable to structure the project for open bidding since other piping contractors would be reluctant to bid a project in an uncompleted building where one contractor is already doing work. It is essential that the vacuum system go in prior to completion of the project by Fowler and Cenco.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the recommendation made by the administration. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

TEMPORARY EASEMENT GRANT TO U.S. FOREST SERVICE

The Board has heretofore agreed to lease a tract of land and grant the necessary access easement on the Carbondale campus for the construction of Research Facilities by the U. S. Forest Service, consisting of a laboratory-office building. For compatible development of the site with the immediate area and to protect the construction area from public access, the Forest Service has requested an easement for grading and also permission to erect a construction fence on the land immediately adjacent to the construction site. The following resolution is therefore recommended for adoption:

Resolution

WHEREAS, the proposed U. S. Forest Service Research Facilities consisting of a laboratory-office building are to be located on the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, the Board has heretofore provided a site by lease for the construction of said Research Facilities on the Carbondale campus of Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, in order to develop the said site properly and safely it will be necessary for the U. S. Forest Service to enter upon the adjacent land to make necessary adjustments of grading and also erect a construction fence thereon, and

WHEREAS, this work shall be done under contract, by a responsible contractor, and all costs of work shall be paid for by the U. S. Forest Service, and approval for all adjustments and the location of the construction fence will be obtained from the University Architect's Office;

Now, Therefore, Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that subject to prior and continuing approval of the Campus Architect of plans and operations pursuant thereto, a temporary easement on the following described land be granted to the U. S. Forest Service for the purpose of making the necessary adjustments of grading and erection of a construction fence thereon:

(Note: Land description has been omitted in the interest of economy; such description is on file in the office of the Board of Trustees).

And Be It Further *Resolved*, That the President of the University be and is

hereby authorized to execute a Temporary Easement Grant in substantial accordance with the conditions set forth above.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

RESIDENCE HALLS ACTIVITY PROGRAM FEE

President Morris requested that the Board authorize the Executive Committee to act in the matter of Residence Halls Activity Program Fee, subject to ratification by the full Board at the next regular meeting. He emphasized the fact that because Spring Quarter would begin before the next regular Board meeting, it seemed desirable to request such approval.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board authorized the Executive Committee to act for the Board, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

GENERAL OFFICES AND SERVICES BUILDING, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Proposals were received January 19, 1967, for construction of the General Offices and Services Building, Edwardsville Campus. A tabulation sheet showing all proposals received; high and low estimates made by McKee-Berger-Mansueto, Inc.; high and low estimates made by the University Architects; and a comparison of such proposals with funds budgeted for construction, was presented. A copy of the tabulation sheet was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

President Morris noted that he had previously shared with the Board a lengthy letter addressed to him and prepared by Mr. Rendleman regarding the complexities of the situation. He indicated that final action on the matter would be the responsibility of the Illinois Building Authority, but undoubtedly the Authority would wish a recommendation from this Board. He noted that one possibility was to reject all bids and re-bid the project. The other was to negotiate to make available funds coincide with the final contractual amount acceptable to the low bidder. There was discussion regarding the various alternatives and factors relating to the matter.

President Morris recommended that the Board recommend to the Illinois Building Authority that negotiations be carried on with the low bidder to reconcile available funds with plans for the building. On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved such recommendation to the Illinois Building Authority. The

vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

MODIFICATION OF TUITION STRUCTURE

The tuition structure adopted by the Board of Trustees on June 29, 1966, contains no special provision for persons who are serving in the military forces of the United States and stationed in the State of Illinois. The University Council has considered this matter and, being cognizant of the presence of many military personnel and their dependents living near our various campuses, has recommended that such personnel be charged in accordance with the in-state schedule of tuition rather than the out-of-state schedule where it applies. We therefore request approval of the following policy to be added to the present regulations of the Board of Trustees regarding tuition and to be effective with the Spring Quarter of 1967:

The non-resident portion of tuition (if subject to payment of tuition) is waived for:

- (1) individuals actively serving in the armed forces of the United States who are stationed and present in the State of Illinois;
- (2) the spouses and dependent children of individuals actively serving in the armed forces of the United States and stationed in the State of Illinois for the period of time such spouses and dependent children are present and living in the State of Illinois, and for the period of time such military personnel are stationed in the State of Illinois, temporary assignments of such military personnel of short or extended duration outside the State of Illinois notwithstanding.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved modification of the tuition structure, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Maremont, Dr. Brown; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

April, 1967

THE APRIL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, April 7, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Ray Page. Mr. Maremont and Mr. Sturgis were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Architect Charles Pulley, University Director of Business Affairs Services Division Paul W. Isbell, University Center Director Clarence G. Dougherty, University Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, University Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections Charles V. Matthews; Steve Touissant, representative of Burnham & Hammond, Inc., Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Holim Kim, Reporter for *The Daily Egyptian*, Margaret Perez, Reporter for *The Daily Egyptian*, Ronald Koblitz, Reporter for WSIU-FM, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held February 17, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of the meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, these minutes were approved as presented.

Mr. Charles V. Matthews, Director of the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, was introduced to the members of the Board. He spoke briefly concerning the achievements of the Center since its inception in 1962; the general functions and plans for the future of the Center on the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses; and the general trends on a national basis as related to the work being carried on by the Center.

Using a report distributed to the members of the Board at the meeting, Mr. Matthews outlined courses taught on the Carbondale and Ed-

wardsville campuses, leading to a field major for Master's degree candidates in cooperating departments such as Sociology, Rehabilitation, Government, Recreation, Education, and Psychology. He emphasized the fact that at Carbondale the work of the Center is mainly concerned with crime and correctional research, while at Edwardsville the principal concern is for youth. A copy of the report and a report showing the sources of funds used for operation of the Center were placed on file in the office of the Board.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

UNIVERSITY CENTER COMPLETION AND ADDITION

At the February 17 Board of Trustees meeting approval was given for proceeding with the completion and addition to the University Center, Carbondale Campus. Question regarding the number of hotel rooms to be included was raised. The preliminary plans will be available and opportunity for discussion will be provided at the April 7 meeting.

Mr. Pulley, Mr. Isbell, and Mr. Dougherty of the University administration, and Mr. Steve Touissant of Burnham & Hammond, Inc., Chicago, Illinois, were introduced to the members of the Board.

Using charts and perspective drawings, Mr. Pulley presented comparisons of floor plans of the present University Center building with proposed floor plans, indicating the intended usage of the additional space. He indicated that it was proposed to install escalators at the north and south ends of the building, in addition to one service elevator and one passenger elevator now in use. Mr. Pulley then showed a sketch of the south elevation of the existing building and a proposed hotel tower, located south of the proposed addition. This sketch, prepared by architects Burnham & Hammond, Inc., showed the architectural feasibility of a hotel tower containing from 96 to 200 hotel rooms and utilizing the facilities of University Center for various services.

Vice-President Rendleman indicated that it seemed desirable to proceed with completion and addition of space, and at the same time to conduct an economic and architectural study concerning the feasibility of the hotel tower. He further indicated that such study would probably take from three to four months.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved completion of the interior of the existing building and the addition of space as indicated on the floor plans presented, except the hotel rooms are not to be constructed in the present building; further, that consideration of the hotel tower was to be delayed until results of

the economic and architectural feasibility study had been received. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none. The Board further stipulated that community interests be involved in the actual planning of the proposed hotel facilities, working on assessment of the socio-economic effect upon the entire area.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Mr. Harold G. Cutright, Visiting Professor in the Business Division, was reported. Mr. Cutright was born July 14, 1900, and died March 21, 1967. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from West Virginia Wesleyan College and the Master of Business Administration degree from New York University. He served as Principal of the Poca District High School, Poca, West Virginia, as Assistant Professor of the Virginia Polytechnic Institute, as Director of the General Electric Management Institute, and as Vice President of Omark Industries, Inc., Portland, Oregon, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1963. His varied experience in business enterprises prior to joining our staff was an asset in the development of the Business Division.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- ANDERSEN, R. CLIFTON, Professor of Marketing effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BOUWSMA, WARD D., Associate Professor of Mathematics effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CAREY, ANN LEE, Lecturer in the Fine Arts Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DUSTIN, JOHN E., Associate Professor in Lovejoy Library effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HACKER, KENYON R., Bursar at the Edwardsville Campus effective March 1, 1967, at \$900.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- HINDE, W. CRAIG, Assistant to the Program Director of Film Production effective March 1, 1967, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- McHARGUE, DANIEL S., Professor in the Social Sciences Division effective March 27, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- OSBURN, DONALD D., Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries effective September 1, 1967, at \$1,025.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- APPLEBY, BRUCE C., Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- BAUMANN, DUANE D., Assistant Professor of Geography effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of doctor's degree requirements by date of appointment.
- CARBAUGH, DANIEL C., Assistant Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- CRENSHAW, JAMES A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 20, 1967,

- at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- HEDGES, THOMAS V., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,370.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- HOOVER, JOHN W., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- KEELING, RUSSELL M., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- KRULL, JOHN N., Assistant Professor of Zoology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- LAWHORNE, CLIFTON O., Assistant Professor of Journalism effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- MATHESON, JOHN M., Assistant Professor of Journalism effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- ROWLAND, MICHAEL L., Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- SANDERS, KEITH R., Assistant Professor of Speech effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- STITT, THOMAS R., Instructor in Agricultural Industries, March 20, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$900.00 a month; contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967, he is to serve as Assistant Professor at monthly salary of \$950.00 on continuing appointment.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- ALBERS, RICHARD G., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division, February 9 to March 18, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.
- ALEXANDER, ROBERT W., Staff Assistant in Student Activities, February 1 to April 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- ARMILLAS, PEDRO, Adjunct Professor in the Museum, January 1 to July 1, 1967, serving without salary.
- BAIRD, PHILIP G., Lecturer in the School of Technology and education specialist serving in Nepal, January 16, 1967, to January 16, 1969, at \$1,250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BORK, ELIZABETH V., Assistant in Morris Library, March 7 to July 1, 1967, at \$525.00 a month.
- CANFIELD, D. LINCOLN, Visiting Professor of Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- DAY, RICHARD, Assistant in English for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$575.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DOOM, DAVID C., Staff Assistant in Psychology, February 27 to July 1, 1967, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ELAM, JACK, one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.
- ELLSWORTH, LINDA K., Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, January 23 to June 1, 1967, at \$583.33 a month paid from restricted funds.

- EMAMI, MILENA M., Staff Assistant in Psychology, February 9 to August 1, 1967, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ENGLISH, LARRY L., one-fifth time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, January 3 to February 9, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.
- FISHER, W. L., Assistant Professor of Geology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- FLAIZ, FRANKLIN P., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$150.00 a month; one-half time for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- FLYNN, BERNARD C., Assistant Professor of Philosophy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,000.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- FRANKLIN, BETTY JO, Assistant to the Coordinator in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, February 6 to August 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GALLATIN, HARRY J., Assistant to the Dean of Students, Edwardsville Campus, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- GOTTMANN, JEAN, Visiting Professor of Geography for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- HARRIS, ARTHUR, Visiting Professor in the Educational Research Bureau, September 15, 1967, to February 1, 1968, at \$1,700.00 a month.
- HART, KENNETH R., one-half time Staff Assistant in Broadcasting Service, January 1 to March 21, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HOSEMANN, ROLF, Visiting Professor in the School of Technology, April 17 to June 11, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- HUTTON, BETTY J., Assistant in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$400.00 a month.
- IRELAND, DAVID S., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$880.00 a month.
- JUDD, DONALD, Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,334.00 a month.
- KING, JOHN E., Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- LAWLER, EUGENE S., Visiting Professor in the College of Education, serving with the International Services Division, February 15 to April 1, 1967, at \$1,520.00 a month.
- LITTLE, JOHN L., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Service, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LIU, YIH-WU, Lecturer in Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month.
- LUTZ, ROWENA, one-eighth time Lecturer in Nursing for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, at \$100.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, DARRELL G., one-half time Staff Assistant in Information Service, Edwardsville Campus, February 7 to July 2, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- McKINLEY, LOUVENIA, Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, March 20 to December 2, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MANGONES, ALBERT J., Lecturer in Design for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month.
- MENARD, ALLEN W., one-half time Head Resident of University Court Apartments, March 1 to July 1, 1967, serving without salary but with apartment and utilities furnished.
- MORRIS, JACK M., Instructor in English, March 27 to July 1, 1967, at \$675.00 a month.
- MONAWAR, MOHIUDDIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Botany, January 15, 1967, to January 14, 1968, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- NEWETT, ROBERT J., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.
- OTTO, JOANN, one-fifth time Instructor in Physiology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$180.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBERTS, JACK, JR., Staff Assistant in Journalism, June 19, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving without salary.
- ROGIER, DON L., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$575.00 a month.
- SHEDD, STANFORD, Lecturer in Economics for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$850.00 a month.
- SHULL, DOROTHY M., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$287.50 a month.
- STEPHENS, WILLIAM J., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, serving without salary.
- STRONG, DOROTHY A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, March 6 to August 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TECTMEIER, DIANE O., three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Botany, January 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- TOTMAN, LAURENCE E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Nursing for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$266.66 a month.
- WETENDORF, FRED, one-fourth time Resident Counselor in Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 1 to December 18, 1966, at \$110.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENTS

- HERRIN, SNYDER E., JR., Staff Assistant in Little Grassy Facilities, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- LEE, DOROTHY, Visiting Professor of Home Economics Education, July 3 to July 15, 1967, at \$1,000.00 total salary.
- PEPPER, ECHO D., Visiting Professor in Mathematics, June 19 to August 11, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PIXLEY, LORENE, Instructor in Morris Library, June 19 to August 26, 1967, at \$725.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ALBERTI, EDWARD H., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 25 to June 24, 1967, at \$645.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BACCUS, MARY E., Assistant (in Cosmetology) in Technical and Adult Education, January 23 to December 2, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BEAM, CHARLES P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 8 to September 2, 1967, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BINDA, GEORGE E., Lecturer and education specialist serving in Nigeria, September 11, 1966, to April 28, 1968, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BURNSIDE, ELIZABETH, three-fourths time Staff Assistant in Student Housing, February 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- BUTTS, GORDON K., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve in Mali, January 1 to March 19, 1967.
- CASTRALE, ELIZABETH G., Assistant (in Business) in Technical and Adult Education, January 30 to August 19, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HAMPTON, VIRGIL, Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, February 11 to October 7, 1967, at \$675.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- HENNIGS, ALBERT S., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 25, 1967, to January 6, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HORN, ETHEL J., Assistant (in Business) in Technical and Adult Education, February 11 to September 2, 1967, at \$530.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$720.00 a month.
- KLUKIS, M. KEITH, Assistant in the School of Technology for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- LEVELSMIER, JERRY E., one-fourth time Assistant (in Reading) in the Reading Center for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$187.50 a month.
- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Winter Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- MARSHALL, HERBERT, Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- MASSELINK, GLENDA O., one-half time Assistant (in Dental Hygiene) at Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MATTHEWS, WALTER H., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$690.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MEHAN, RICHARD J., one-half time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.
- MENDELSON, ROBERT E., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs for the month of June, 1967, at \$945.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- NAGLE, EDWARD J., JR., one-half time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- O'MAHOY, EOIN, Visiting Professor of Journalism for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,334.00 a month.
- OZMINA, DAVID J., Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- PARADISE, RAYMOND C., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, December 1, 1966, to August 1, 1967, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- REDMON, VERNIE N., JR., Assistant (in Machine Operator) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 18 to November 25, 1967, at \$720.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICE, CHARLES M., Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- RIFE, SANDRA B., Staff Assistant in the Museum, February 1 to October 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHIEFF, DANIEL J., Assistant (in Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, January 21 to January 28, 1967, at \$790.00 a month; March 13 to November 18, 1967, at \$830.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- SORGE, NORMAN N., one-half time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, March 4 to June 3, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STALLS, ROBERT A., Staff Assistant in Psychology, May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- STETTLER, LANDA L., Assistant (in Business) in Technical and Adult Education, February 6 to July 29, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VINCENT, WILLIAM F., Staff Assistant in Psychology, January 1 to June 15, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WARD, ALBERT J., Assistant (in Auto Body) in Technical and Adult Education,

Edwardsville Campus, March 18, 1967, to January 13, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

ZIMNY, BILLIE B., one-half time Instructor in the Reading Center for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

ABADY, ALBERT J., Producer in Broadcasting, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment basis effective January 1, 1967.

ADCOCK, MARGARET E., Assistant Academic Adviser in General Studies Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$625.00 a month, rather than three-fourths time at \$468.75 a month, as reported previously.

AL-RUBAYI, NAJIM, Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment basis, effective March 27, 1967, on an academic year basis.

BARKER, JOHN A., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective March 1, 1967, at \$890.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$775.00 a month.

BARTLETT, BYRON A., Producer in Broadcasting Service and Lecturer in Radio-Television, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment basis effective January 1, 1967.

COTTON, HOWARD W., Assistant to the Program Director of Film Production, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment basis, effective February 1, 1967.

CROSBY, HERBERT A., Associate Professor in the School of Technology, to serve on campus rather than at Argonne National Laboratory, March 1 to June 16, 1967.

DARDIS, THOMAS W., Assistant in Adult Education effective April 1, 1967, at \$740.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, and \$800.00 a month effective July 1, 1967, contingent upon completion of master's degree requirements.

DAVIS, J. CARY, Professor of Foreign Languages rather than Professor and Chairman, effective Summer Quarter, 1967.

DENZEL, HARRY, Instructor in Audio-Visual Expense and in Guidance and Educational Psychology, January 1 to July 1, 1967.

FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to continue to serve in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$1,375.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

FITZPATRICK, MICHAEL R., one-half time Staff Assistant in Vocational-Technical Institute, serving for the period January 30 to June 11, 1967, rather than Winter and Spring Quarters, 1967, as reported previously.

FRAKES, REVA M., Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, March 15 to June 10, 1967, at \$550.00 a month, rather than two-thirds time at \$366.67 a month as reported previously.

GRAHAM, GEORGE V., Staff Assistant in Psychology, March 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month, rather than \$520.00 a month as reported previously, with salary paid from restricted funds.

HALL, WILLIAM H., Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Housing, March 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

HARTWIG, HELLMUT A., Professor of Foreign Languages and Chairman of the department effective Summer Quarter, 1967.

HINCKLEY, CONRAD, Assistant Professor of Chemistry, to serve at Argonne National Laboratories, April 1 to September 1, 1967, with one-half of salary reimbursed to the University.

HOFFMAN, PAUL M., Professor of Marketing, to serve also as Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business, rather than Chairman of Marketing, effective July 1, 1967, on a fiscal year basis.

JOHNSON, NORMAN C., Coordinator of University Relations and Exhibits, Assistant Director of Labor Institute, and Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division

effective April 1, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.

JONES, MARGIE A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$225.00 a month from restricted funds, superseding dates of appointment previously reported.

KENNEY, DAVID T., Associate Professor of Government, to serve also as Bureau Director of the Public Affairs Research Bureau, effective immediately.

KING, DONALD T., Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, to serve in Mali, January 20 to July 1, 1967, superseding dates of assignment to this project reported previously.

KNIEPKAMP, CARMEN G., two-thirds time Assistant (in Basic Education) in Technical and Adult Education, February 20 to June 3, 1967, at \$300.00 a month, rather than one-half time at \$225.00 a month, as reported previously.

LAYER, ROBERT G., to serve as Professor of Economics, rather than Professor and Chairman, effective Fall Quarter, 1967.

O'MALLEY, EARL F., Assistant to the Coordinator of Little Grassy Facilities, September 19, 1966, to June 11, 1967, rather than September 19, 1966, to July 1, 1967, as reported previously.

PFANNKUCH, HANS O., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, to serve on continuing rather than term appointment, effective March 27, 1967, on an academic year basis.

RUSSELL, MILTON R., Assistant Professor of Economics, to serve also as Chairman of Economics effective Fall Quarter, 1967.

SEGEL, HOWARD S., Producer in Broadcasting Service, to serve on continuing rather than term basis, effective January 1, 1967.

SIMPSON, PETER L., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, served one-half time, October 15 to November 15, 1966, at \$400.00 a month, rather than full time at \$800.00 a month, as reported previously.

THOMAS, CLARENCE W., Assistant to the Dean (of Students), to be provided maintenance for the convenience of the University, effective July 1, 1966.

WARREN, BERNICE S., Assistant Professor of English effective March 1, 1967, at \$970.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$900.00 a month.

WESHINSKEY, ROY K., Instructor in English, to serve on an academic rather than fiscal year basis, effective Fall Quarter, 1967.

WILLIS, DR. ALAN D., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve one-half time at \$500.00 a month for the Spring Quarter, 1967, rather than one-fourth time at \$250.00 a month, as reported previously.

CHANGES IN RANK

ALLEN, HOWARD W., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

AMMON, HARRY, to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

ARMSTRONG, DAVID L., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.

BAVEL, ZAMIR, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

BOEDEKER, RICHARD R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

BRANDON, RONALD A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

BRINKMANN, ERWIN H., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

BUSHEE, DR. ELEANOR J., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.

CHRISTENSEN, DAVID E., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.

DAVIS, PHILIP K., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

DOWNEY, JOHN C., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

DUNCAN, ROBERT W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

FANG, JEN HO, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

GOERING, ORVILLE, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

- GRIZZELL, MARY J., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 HENNEBERGER, WALTER C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 HOSHIKO, MICHAEL S., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 INGLI, DONALD A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 IRWIN, DANIEL R., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 KERR, JAMES A., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 KINGTON, L. BRENT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 KRAFT, LEONARD E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 KRESTEFF, ASSEN D., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 LEFEVRE, JOHN R., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 LOSSAU, CARL, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 MCANENY, LAURENCE R., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 MACE, GEORGE R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 NALL, FRANK C., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 PITZ, GORDON F., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 PORTZ, HERBERT L., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 PRELL, ARTHUR E., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 REVAR, STELLA P., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 RILEY, CARROLL L., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 RUCKER, BRYCE W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 RUSSELL, MILTON R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 RUSSO, J. ROBERT, to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 SCHILL, THOMAS R., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 SCHMID, WALTER E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 SHEA, EDWARD J., to the rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 SHOEMAKER, DONALD J., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 STANLEY, ROBERT G., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 STIBITZ, E. EARLE, to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 TAYLOR, LOREN E., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 TRAYLOR, GEORGE L., to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 VAN ATTA, ROBERT E., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 VIEGEL, LOUIS, to the rank of Assistant Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 WALFORD, LIONEL K., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 WALSH, RICHARD P., to the rank of Associate Professor, effective July 1, 1967.
 WEBB, HOWARD W., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.
 WHITE, HOLLIS L., to the rank of Professor, effective September 20, 1967.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- ABBOTT, JOHN C., Director of Lovejoy Library, effective June 10 to September 10, 1967, at full pay.
 ADAMS, GEORGE W., Professor of History, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
 BENCINI, E. L., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective for Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
 BLACKWELDER, RICHARD E., Professor of Zoology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
 DUNCAN, ROBERT W., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
 EHRENFREUND, DAVID, Professor of Psychology, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
 FANER, ROBERT D., Professor of English, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.

- GASS, GEORGE H., Professor of Physiology, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- GOODMAN, WILLIAM, Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- GRAHAM, ALBERT E., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- HALL, THOMAS G., Assistant Professor of Music, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- HAND, GEORGE H., Professor of Economics, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- HAWKINS, ROBERT B., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- JENKINS, JAMES, JR., Associate Professor in University School and School of Technology, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- LAYER, ROBERT G., Professor of Economics, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- LINDEN, GEORGE W., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- MCKEE, CHRISTOPHER, Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, effective September 1, 1967, to March 1, 1968, at full pay.
- MOE, CHRISTIAN H., Associate Professor of Theater, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- MUNCH, PETER A., Professor of Sociology, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- OLMSTED, JOHN M. H., Professor of Mathematics, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- PELEGRINO, ALFRED G., Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- PIPER, HENRY DAN, Professor of English, effective Fall Quarter, 1967, at full pay.
- PLOCHMANN, GEORGE K., Professor of Philosophy, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- REED, ROBERT M., Instructor in the Education Division and Head of Student Activities, Edwardsville Campus, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- SLATTERY, WILLIAM C., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- SWICK, RALPH D., Professor of Accounting, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- TARWATER, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- TAYLOR, CHARLES C., Associate Professor of Music, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- VAN BRONKHORST, WARREN, Associate Professor of Music, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., Instructor in English, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at full pay.
- WHARTON, JOHN S., Associate Professor of Music, effective Fall Quarter, 1967, at full pay.
- WOOD, SHIRLEY J., Lecturer in Physical Education for Women, effective Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.

CANCELLATION OF SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BRADY, MARY M., Professor in the Business Division, for the Spring Quarter, 1967.

STEINKELLNER, ROBERT H., Associate Professor in the Education Division, for the Spring Quarter, 1967.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ADAMS, KENDALL A., Associate Professor of Marketing, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- ALEXANDER, SHELDON, Associate Professor of Psychology, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- ARCHANGEL, ROSEMARIE, Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- BUTLER, BOYD B., Community Consultant, effective April 1 to July 1, 1967.
- DALLMAN, MURNICE H., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 13 to August 13, 1967.
- IHDE, DON, Assistant Professor of Philosophy, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- OBERLAG, HERBERT H., Assistant Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- PUSHPAVATI, P. J., Assistant Professor in the School of Technology, effective Spring Quarter, 1967.
- RAFFERTY, JANET E., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective Spring Quarter, 1967.
- ROAN, HERBERT, Instructor in Design, effective Spring Quarter, 1967.
- ZANGER, JULES, Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

CHANGE IN LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

KINGSBURY, ROBERT, Assistant Professor of Music, effective March 27 to May 27, 1967, superseding dates of leave reported previously.

RESIGNATIONS

- ARMILLAS, PEDRO, Associate Professor of Anthropology, effective July 1, 1966.
- BLOSS, DONALD F., Professor of Geology, effective the beginning of Fall Quarter, 1967.
- CARTER, BOYD G., Professor of Foreign Languages, effective September 1, 1967.
- DEHMELT, BERNARD K., Assistant Professor of History, effective June 11, 1967.
- DIBDEN, ARTHUR J., Professor of Higher Education and Philosophy, effective June 11, 1967.
- DILL, ARNOLD A., Instructor in the Business Division, effective March 19, 1967.
- GALLEGO, ROSEMARY, Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, effective February 18, 1967.
- GRIER, CONSTANCE, Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library, effective April 1, 1967.
- HARPER, ROBERT A., Professor of Geography, effective September 1, 1967.
- HARRIMAN, SAMUEL F., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective March 19, 1967.
- JONES, MARCIE A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, effective March 17, 1967.
- KIBLER, ROBERT, Head of the Educational Research Bureau and Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective September 15, 1967.
- KURMES, ERNEST A., Assistant Professor of Forestry, effective July 1, 1967.
- MARTIRE, JOHN G., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- MORIN, LORRAINE P., Instructor in Zoology, effective March 19, 1967.
- MURTON, THOMAS O., Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, effective February 18, 1967.
- PORTER, JACK E., Curator in the Museum, effective April 1, 1967.

RICE, WILLIAM W., Assistant Professor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 1, 1967.
SHELL, CLAUDE I., Assistant Professor of Management, effective July 10, 1967.
TURNER, GENE C., Civil Service Personnel Director, effective May 1, 1967.
WILLIAMS, PATRICK D., Assistant Professor of the Business Division and Assistant Institute Director of the Small Business Institute, effective May 1, 1967.
WOOLDRIDGE, DAVID P., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective June 11, 1967.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during January and February, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$844,030.20 for Carbondale Campus and \$334,323.18 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during January and February, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$856,573.70 for Carbondale Campus and \$260,490.72 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same periods.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of February 28, 1967. This was an information report requiring no action by the Board. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

PROPOSAL FOR ARCHITECTURAL PLANNING

At the December 11, 1965, meeting of the Board of Trustees recommendations were made for architectural firms for projects on both the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses. At that time the Board expressed a desire to follow a different format than had previously been utilized in the selection of

architects. At a subsequent meeting the Board met with the dean or chairman of four schools of architecture, as follows: Lawrence B. Anderson, Dean of the School of Architecture and Planning, M.I.T.; Kenneth A. Smith, Dean of the School of Architecture, Columbia University; George E. Danforth, Chairman of the Department of Architecture and City Planning, Illinois Institute of Technology; and Charles W. Moore, Chairman of the Department of Architecture, Yale University.

After consultation this group submitted a report concluding with the suggestion that a Board of Architectural Consultation be appointed to assist among other things in the selection of firms for major projects on the Carbondale Campus. (Mr. Gyo Obata, of Hellmuth, Obata and Kassabaum, and Mr. Hideo Sasaki, of Sasaki, Dawson, DeMay Associates, Inc., serve a similar function with respect to the Edwardsville Campus.)

By authority of the Board such an architectural consultation committee was formed and consists of: Lawrence B. Anderson, Dean of the School of Architecture and Planning, M.I.T.; Charles W. Moore, Chairman of the Department of Architecture, Yale University; and Joseph R. Passonneau, Dean of the School of Architecture, Washington University.

The consultation committee has now met in three two-day meetings. Many matters regarding the architectural planning of the University have been discussed. As a part of their discussion they, together with University Architect Mr. Charles Pulley, have interviewed a number of firms, and it is now recommended that the Board authorize the employment of the following firms for the facilities indicated on the Carbondale Campus:

Classroom Building Complex	— Robert L. Geddes Geddes, Brecher, Qualls & Cunningham Princeton, New Jersey
Student Recreational Facilities	— Ralph Rapson Rapson Architects, Inc. Minneapolis, Minnesota
Housing for Single Graduate Students	— Nikolaus Morgenthaler Noonan Associates, Architects Chicago, Illinois
Center for the Advanced Study of Physical Sciences	— John L. Reid Reid & Tarics San Francisco, California

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized the employment of firms for the facilities indicated on the Carbondale Campus, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

GAS LINE EASEMENT FOR V.T.I.

Bottled gas is presently used at the Vocational-Technical Institute. For safety, convenience and economy it is desirable to have line gas. The easement here proposed is for a four-inch gas line the length of the west side of Tract

520 from which we may draw line gas both for the new dormitory at V.T.I. and for its existing laboratories, shops, and cafeteria.

Resolution

Be It Resolved By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the grant of a gas line easement to the Central Illinois Public Service Company in the following form and over the property described in said form be and is hereby approved, and the Chairman and Secretary are hereby authorized to execute a deed of grant in such form in the name of the Board.

RIGHT OF WAY GRANT

Know All Men By These Presents:

That the Grantor, *Southern Illinois University*, in consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) in hand paid by the Central Illinois Public Service Company, the Grantee herein, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, hereby grants to the said Grantee, its successors or assigns, the right to construct, lay, operate, renew, alter, inspect and maintain a buried pipeline for the transportation of gas under and through the land hereinafter described, such pipeline to form a part of a gas transmission and distribution system to be owned and operated by the Grantee, its successors or assigns, extending from the land owned by the Grantee and the structures thereon in Williamson County, Illinois, to other lands and structures located beyond the land hereinafter described, with the right to remove trees and brush on the said land so far as may be necessary and the right of ingress and egress to and from such pipeline at any and all times. By the acceptance hereof, the Grantee agrees as a condition of this grant to bury such pipeline so that it will not interfere with the cultivation or drainage of the land and also to pay promptly any and all damage to personal or real property which may be suffered from the construction, laying, operation, renewal, alteration, inspection or maintenance of such pipeline, or from the failure or omission thereof. The land of the Grantor under and through which this grant is given and the location of the pipeline thereon, are described as follows:

The West One Half (W. 1/2) of the South West Quarter (S.W. 1/4) of Section Thirteen (Sec. 13), in Township Nine South (T.9.S.), Range One East (R.1.E.) of the Third Principal Meridian (3rd P.M.), Williamson County, Illinois, excepting the West Fifty Five Feet (55') thereof; the said gas pipeline to be located not more than Fifteen Feet (15') East of the West line of the above described land.

Grantee further agrees by acceptance hereof, as a condition of this grant, to keep its said property in proper state of repair and to replace all earth or grass removed or disturbed in installation or maintenance thereof, and that since this land is developed and landscaped no trees or shrubs shall be removed or disturbed without prior written approval of Director of Physical Plant at the Board's Vocational-Technical Institute.

Grantor reserves the reversion of all rights granted hereunder upon Grantee ceasing to use the right of way for transportation of gas for a period of ninety (90) days or more.

Dated this _____ day of _____, A.D. 1967.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By _____
Chairman

ATTEST:

Secretary

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Ray Page, the Board adopted the resolution and authorized the grant as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12:30 P.M.

May, 1967

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the President's Staff Office, Edwardsville Campus, on Friday, May 26, 1967, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Arnold H. Maremont, Ray Page. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, University Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Assistant to Vice-President for Student and Area Services I. Clark Davis; Ben Gelman, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Holim Kim and Margaret Perez, Reporters for *The Daily Egyptian*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Dale Armstrong, Reporter for the *Alton Evening Telegraph* and *Alestle*, Lonnie Inlow, Reporter for the *Collinsville Herald*, Bob Wright, Reporter for *Metro-East Journal*, Ron Koblitz, Reporter for WSIU-FM, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held April 7, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of the meeting. On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article VI, Section 4 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice was mailed to the members of the Board on May 5, 1967, of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 1.C., to read as follows:

- C. The President is authorized to appoint persons employed with funds already budgeted, which appointments shall, however, be reported to the Board for ratification. The President shall also approve and recommend to the Board dismissals, acceptance of resignations, promotions, leaves of absence, and retirements of members of the staff.

On motion of Arnold H. Maremont, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved amendment of the By-Laws as requested, with the amendment to be resubmitted with further modifications for consideration at a subsequent meeting. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, Dr. Brown.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

COMPLETION DATE FOR UNIVERSITY PARK RESIDENCE HALLS

As the University Park Residence Halls project neared completion it became apparent that for a variety of reasons, some apparent and others obscure, the whole complex could not be finished for Fall Quarter. Accordingly, we directed the contractors to cease work on Triads 145 and attempt to complete the others in time for Fall occupancy. This action on our part further extended the date for total completion of the project. One of the factors bearing on the delay of completion was the requirement of the Purchasing Act that at least five prime contracts be let, and that different buildings be bid separately, resulting in difficulty in our coordinating the work. In fact there are twenty firms with direct contracts with the University for different portions of the work and different buildings of the project. Thus, even if we could determine what portion of the delay was not because of lack of coordination, there is a near impossibility of selecting the contractors against whom damages may be claimed and in assessing for each an equitable share of the damages. Accordingly, the following resolution waiving late completion of the project is recommended. Although no Housing and Urban Development bond money is involved, that office will not approve the final payment to the contractors until this resolution is furnished them.

Resolution

Be It *Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular session assembled, that:

WHEREAS, University Contracts 5120, 5121, 5122, 5123, 5124, 5125, 5126, 5127, 5128, 5129, 5130, 5131, 5132, 5133, 5134, 5135, 5136, 5137, 5138 and 5139, for the construction of University Park Residence Halls Buildings 141, 142, 143 and 144 were completed and the buildings made available for occupancy and use by students before the beginning of the 1965 fall quarter of the University, and the construction of portions of Building 145 was completed before 1966 winter quarter and the remainder before 1966 spring quarter, and

WHEREAS, no Federal funds were affected by these completion times, and

WHEREAS, minimal harm, damage or disaccommodation was suffered by the University, its faculty, staff, or students, and

WHEREAS, the late completion of the one unit was not solely the fault of any or all of the contractors for the project,

Now, Therefore, Any differences between the scheduled required completion date and the actual date of acceptance by the University is hereby forgiven and waived.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1966-67

It is recommended that the audit firm of Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery be approved by the Board of Trustees to make the independent audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1967, and that the administration be authorized to enter into a joint agreement between the Auditor General, Southern Illinois University, and Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery for the audit.

The Auditor General concurs with this recommendation and will again share in the cost of the audit.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the auditing firm recommended and authorized an agreement for a joint audit. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- Alix, Ernest K., Assistant Professor of Sociology and Assistant Director of Community Development Services effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,130.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- Atwood, L. Erwin, Assistant Professor of Journalism effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- Brodsky, Stanley L., Assistant Professor of Psychology, serving in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- Buser, Robert L., Associate Professor of Secondary Education effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- Carrott, Montgomery B., Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,090.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- Cox, Homer L., Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,650.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- Dale, Richard, Assistant Professor of Government effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,165.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- Detwiler, Donald S., Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,225.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- EILERS, HOWARD F., Assistant Professor of Printing and Photography effective September 20, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HALL, THADD E., Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,033.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HARTMAN, FRANCIS C., acting Civil Service Personnel Director effective April 1, 1967, at \$960.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KATRANIDES, ARISTOTLE, Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,225.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KILKER, JAMES A., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KOSTER, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LEVITT, ROBERT A., Assistant Professor of Psychology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,166.67 a month on an academic year basis.
- LYNCH, CHARLES T., Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Coordinator of Broadcasting effective June 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RASO, DR. ANTHONY J., Physician in the Health Service effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,595.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SOKOLIK, STANLEY, Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,650.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STARR, FAY H., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,375.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TRANI, EUGENE P., Assistant Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,034.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TURNER, THOMAS B., Coordinator (of External Reports) in Institutional Research effective September 1, 1967, at \$833.33 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WARD, DONALD W., Purchasing Officer, Carbondale Campus, effective May 1, 1967, at \$875.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WOTIZ, JOHN H., Professor and Chairman of Chemistry effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- BAARTMANS, ALPHONSE, Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,170.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.
- BACON, PETER W., Assistant Professor of Finance effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 14, 1967.
- DAVIS, RICHARD W., Assistant Professor of Geology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- GRIMMER, RONALD C., Assistant Professor of Mathematics effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,160.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- HOLT, ALYCE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$710.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- HUMPHRIES, DONALD K., Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- ISSA, AHMED D., Assistant Professor of Finance effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,245.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.

- LEFEBVRE, GERALD M., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.
- MADDEN, KIRBY L., Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- OFFUTT, JANE F., Lecturer in Accounting for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$980.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- ROGIER, DON L., Lecturer in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,350.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- SELIGMAN, DAVID B., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,040.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.
- SETH, SHIRISH B., Assistant Professor of Accounting effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,275.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- SMITH, DONALD R., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- TAYLOR, STUART, Assistant Professor of Management effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,250.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 14, 1967.
- VANDERSLIK, JACK, Assistant Professor of Government effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BARBARO, CHARLOTTE M., two-thirds time Staff Assistant in Chemistry, April 17 to October 17, 1967, at \$273.33 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BORLAND, MELVIN V., JR., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$472.22 a month.
- BRADSHAW, HARLEY E., Psychometrist in the Counseling and Testing Center effective July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- BREHM, MARIE E., forty per cent time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, May 8 to July 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BRELJE, MARTHA E., Instructor in Sociology serving also in the Clinical Center, June 15, 1967, to June 15, 1968, at \$775.00 a month.
- BUNETIC, JOSEPH M., Assistant (in Machine Shop) in Technical and Adult Education, April 10 to July 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHEN, HAN-LIN HWANG, one-half time Assistant in the School of Technology, January 1 to June 1, 1967, at \$320.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CLAUSER, CULLEN C., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- CORBELL, DENNY M., one-half time Assistant (in Electronics) in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- DUFF, GRACE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Secondary Education, March 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DUNHAM, KATHERINE, Resident Artist in the Fine Arts Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$2,125.00 a month.
- FODOR, JOSEPH B., Assistant to the Chairman of Chemistry, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.

- GENTRY, LLOYD, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- GLEASON, DANIEL M., one-half time Assistant to the Director of the Latin American Institute, September 1, 1967, to June 10, 1968, at \$350.00 a month.
- GODKE, ROBERT A., JR., one-fourth time Staff Assistant in Thompson Point Halls, April 5 to July 1, 1967, at \$110.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOULD, FAVRE, one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.
- GRAEFF, CLAUDE L., Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- GUNTHER, PETER C., one-third time Assistant (in Business) in Technical and Adult Education for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$190.00 a month.
- HAMMOND, BOONE E., one-half time Researcher in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs for July and August, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- HARLAN, THEAHA, Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, March 20 to August 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HASAN, SYED Z., Research Associate in the School of Technology, April 15 to July 15, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HOAGLAND, BRUCE, Assistant Professor of Music, April 1 to June 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month.
- JAM, HABIB O. E., Instructor and Assistant to the Chairman of Economics, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$900.00 a month.
- JUENGER, KRAIG L., Research Assistant in the Teacher Counselor Project, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$566.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KASCHAK, FRANCES P., Lecturer in Nursing, March 1 to June 18, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- KOBLER, RAYMOND D., Staff Assistant in Institutional Research for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$475.00 a month.
- KUENZLI, CORINNE, Research Assistant in the Education Division, October 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month; March 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month, with salary paid partially from restricted funds.
- LECCE, PETER J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$150.00 a month.
- LEFEBVRE, MARY S., sixty per cent time Staff Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 16 to June 10, 1967, at \$350.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LORENZ, ALFRED, one-half time Instructor in Management for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$425.00 a month.
- MCGEE, GERALD M., Instructor in Health Education and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs, April 25 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$930.00 a month.
- McKEE, HOWARD I., one-fourth time Instructor in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, CHESTER A., one-half time Staff Assistant in State and National Public Services Division, Edwardsville Campus, November 1, 1966, to July 1, 1968, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MULHOLLAND, JOSEPH, one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$472.22 a month.
- MUNDEL, EDWARD F., one-third time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- OHKURO, ISAMU, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, April 17 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PETERSON, AARON D., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.

- PIXLEY, LORENE, Instructor in Morris Library, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$800.00 a month.
- RICE, ROLAND P., one-half time Staff Assistant in State and National Public Services, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RIMERMAN, MARVIN H., Assistant Professor of Radio-Television and Coordinator in Broadcasting effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- ROBERTS, PAUL E., JR., Lecturer in Economics for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- ROOF, RICHARD, Lecturer in Design, April 1 to April 22, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- ROOZE, GENE E., one-third time Instructor in Elementary Education for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- SCHWABE, JUNE, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, BERTRAM, Associate Professor in the School of Business and education specialist in the International Services Division serving in Nepal, June 19, 1967, to June 19, 1969, at \$1,500.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SIMDARS, CATHY GAIL, Instructor in Foreign Languages for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$675.00 a month.
- SOMMER, ROBERT C., one-fourth time Assistant in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$125.00 a month.
- STAFFORD, NORMAN J., Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$840.00 a month.
- STEFANY, DOROTHY, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.
- STOKES, DENNIS A., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, April 17 to August 1, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SWICK, JAMES N., one-third time Instructor in Elementary Education for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- WILSON, KENDRICK A., Visiting Professor of Theater for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- WOODBIDGE, ANNIE E., one-half time Instructor in Foreign Languages, April 1 to the end of Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$325.00 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER

- ANDERSEN, R. CLIFTON, Professor of Marketing, August 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$1,800.00 a month.
- BOSKET, DOROTHA, Instructor in Morris Library, June 19 to July 29, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.
- CHADWICK, MURIEL A., Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- CURTIS, E. LOUISE, Visiting Professor of Elementary Education, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- DARR, ALICE D., one-half time Instructor in Home and Family, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- DEBOER, RONALD J., Lecturer in Art, June 19 to July 15, 1967, at \$650.00 a month.
- DEMILLE, ROBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, June 19 to August 11, 1967, at \$375.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- EILERS, HOWARD F., Assistant Professor of Printing and Photography, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- FARGHER, GEORGANN P., three-fourths time Instructor in Speech Pathology and Audiology and the Clinical Center, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$562.50 a month.
- FREDRICKS, MICHAEL E., Lecturer in Music, July 2 to July 29, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- FULTON, JAMES A., two-thirds time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.

- HAYFORD, PAMELA, Lecturer in Music for the period June 16 to August 28, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- HOLLADA, BILL, Lecturer in Journalism for the period July 3 to July 29, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- HORN, PAUL, Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- HOUSE, ROBERT W., Professor and Chairman of Music, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$1,888.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, MILES H., Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- KEY, JANE M., Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 29, 1967, at \$640.00 a month.
- MALONE, THELMA J., two-thirds time Instructor in the Home Management House, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$403.33 a month.
- MANCHAK, PAUL J., Lecturer in the School of Technology, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- MOREEN, DENIS C., Lecturer in Music for the period July 2 to July 29, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- MULLER, JULIA K., one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$287.50 a month.
- NARLAND, STEVEN C., Lecturer in Music for the period July 2 to July 29, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- PYLE, WAYNE, Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- RICE, CHARLES M., Visiting Professor in the School of Technology, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- RIDLEY, JACK, one-half time Assistant in Music for the period June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- ROWLETT, JOHN D., Lecturer in the School of Technology, July 17 to July 29, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- SCHAEFER, CARL J., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the period July 31 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- SCHMITTLER, ARTHUR L., Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 29, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- SHEDD, STANFORD, Lecturer in Economics for the period June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- SOMMERS, MARY ANN, one-half time Academic Adviser in the General Studies Program, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$287.50 a month.
- STREBEL, NEAL C., Lecturer in Music for the period July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- STREET, PAUL, Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, HARLAND L., Lecturer in Art for the period June 19 to July 15, 1967, at \$680.00 a month.
- VINOCUR, SAMUEL M., Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- ACKER, GLORIA ANN, sixty per cent time Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, April 29 to July 1, 1967, at \$360.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ALEXANDER, ROBERT W., Staff Assistant in Student Activities, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.
- BEAULAC, WILLARD, Visiting Professor of Government for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$2,000.00 a month.

- BERRY, GERALD L., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, April 15 to December 30, 1967, at \$725.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BITTNER, MARGUERITE L., Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$894.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- BOWER, BETTY J., one-half time Instructor in the Humanities Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- BROOKS, FRED E., forty-five per cent time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- BROWN, WILLADENE K., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.
- COMER, JOHN C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist in the International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$916.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- COOK, THOMAS A., Sr., Assistant (in Radio and Television) in Technical and Adult Education, April 8 to December 30, 1967, at \$700.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DARE, MARVIN R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, April 22 to May 6, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DAVID, KEITH R., thirty per cent time Instructor in Philosophy for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$181.50 a month.
- ELAM, JACK, one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.
- FICHTER, MICHAEL E., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$650.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FISCHER, HANS J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$260.00 a month.
- GIVENS, JAMES F., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, May 6 to July 1, 1967, at \$625.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GORELIK, MORDECAI, one-half time Research Professor of Theater, October 1, 1967, to January 1, 1968, at \$775.00 a month; full time for the period January 1 to July 1, 1968, at \$1,550.00 a month.
- GRYBINAS, ZIGMAS, Assistant (in Mechanical Drafting) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, for the period April 15, 1967, to February 3, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GUESE, LUCIUS E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- HARRELL, DALLAS, one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- HILDBRECHT, DANE R., three-fourths time Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$330.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HUTKIN, RONALD M., Instructor in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$720.00 a month.
- JENNINGS, RUSSELL W., one-half time Instructor in Speech for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$400.00 a month.
- JORDAN, ANNA L., one-half time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- KLUKIS, KEITH, Assistant (in Engineering) in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- KOMM, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- LANE, HARRY A., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$152.00 a month.

- LOREK, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$317.50 a month.
- LUENSMAN, SUSAN D., Research Assistant in Microbiology for the period May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- LYLE, WILLIAM H., JR., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute for the period February 1 to March 27, 1967, serving without salary; one-fourth time Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MCGIVERN, GERALD G., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, MARY B., Research Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the month of April, 1967, at \$450.00 a month.
- MISSAVERAGE, LEONARD, one-fourth time Assistant in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$162.50 a month.
- MOORE, DONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- MOORE, MARION L., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, May 6 to July 1, 1967, at \$735.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MOORMAN, GEORGE E., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$250.00 a month.
- NAYLOR, NAOMI L., one-fourth time Instructor in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections for the period May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$218.75 a month.
- NICKEL, JAY K., Adviser in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, January 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$640.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- PANCRAZIO, SALLY F., one-half time Instructor in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- PRICE, LLOYD L., Adjunct Associate Professor in Speech Pathology and Audiology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, serving without salary.
- PRICE, RONALD E., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute and education specialist in the International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, June 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$916.67 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSE, OTTO K., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and educational specialist in the International Services Division serving in Afghanistan, June 1 to August 1, 1967, at \$833.34 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RUSSELL, CARLETON E., Assistant (in Cooking) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 1 to October 14, 1967, at \$780.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SCHMID, CARL F., Acting Curator in the Museum for the period June 16 to July 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month.
- SCHWIER, JEROME F., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- SHUKAIR, ALI A., one-half time Instructor in Physics and Astronomy for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- TAYLOR, OLLIE A., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 29 to October 14, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- VANICEK, ALBERT E., one-fourth time Assistant in the Business Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$200.00 a month.
- WEIGAND, PHILIP, Research Assistant in the Museum, February 1 to April 1, 1967, at \$600.00 a month; April 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$660.00 a month, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WELCH, LOIS M., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$183.00 a month.

- WERNER, ELMER W., Assistant (in Auto Body Repair) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, April 15, 1967, to January 27, 1968, at \$760.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- WISELY, FORREST G., one-fourth time Instructor in Instructional Materials for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$150.00 a month.
- ZNEIMER, EDWARD J., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Education Division for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$175.00 a month.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

- AIKMAN, ARTHUR L., Assistant Professor of Secondary Education, to serve as campus Coordinator in International Services Division rather than Project Director of Teacher Corps Project, April 1 to July 1, 1967, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- ALLEN, MARSHALL E., to serve as Assistant Director of University Broadcasting Services at Olney, rather than Production Manager, effective July 1, 1967.
- ANDERSEN, R. CLIFTON, Professor of Marketing, to serve also as Chairman, effective the Fall Quarter, 1967.
- CLEMANS, KERMIT G., Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective June 16, 1967, at \$1,700.00 a month, rather than Professor and Dean.
- CAMPBELL, ROBERT L., Assistant Professor in University School and Rehabilitation Institute effective May 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$860.00 a month.
- CRIMINGER, FRED O., Assistant Director of Broadcasting Services, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1967, rather than Lecturer in Radio-Television and Coordinator in Broadcasting Services.
- CURRY, ALFRED D., Assistant Professor in the Education Division effective March 14, 1967, rather than Lecturer.
- DARR, RALPH F., JR., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology for the period April 1 to June 11, 1967, at \$302.50 a month rather than \$300.00 a month as previously reported.
- DAY, RICHARD, Assistant in English for the period March 27 to July 1, 1967, on a fiscal year basis, superseding appointment as previously reported.
- ELKINS, DONALD M., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry effective March 20, 1967, superseding date of appointment previously reported.
- FRANKE, ARNOLD G., Lecturer in the Business Division and Assistant Director of the Small Business Institute effective May 1, 1967, on continuing appointment at \$1,050.00 a month, rather than Instructor at \$950.00 a month on term appointment.
- FROGNER, ELLEN, Professor in the Humanities Division effective the beginning of Fall Quarter, 1967, rather than Professor in the University School.
- HENDRY, CHARLES H., one-third time Associate Professor in Rehabilitation Institute for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$466.67 a month paid from restricted funds, rather than Adjunct Associate Professor as previously reported.
- HOFFMAN, PAUL M., Professor of Marketing and Chief Academic Adviser in the School of Business effective September 1, 1967, rather than July 1, 1967, as previously reported.
- JANSYN, LEON, one-third time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, March 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$250.00 a month, rather than two-thirds time at \$500.00 a month, as previously reported.
- LEAN, ARTHUR E., Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve in Vietnam March 15 to October 1, 1967, at \$1,980.00 a month, superseding terms of appointment previously reported.
- LEVELSMIER, JERRY E., one-half time Assistant (in Reading) in the Reading Center for Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$375.00 a month, rather than one-fourth time at \$187.50 a month as previously reported.

- MCANENY, LAURENCE R., Professor and Dean in the Science and Technology Division effective July 1, 1967, rather than Professor and Assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
- MCANENY, LUCY H., one-fifth time Lecturer in the Science and Technology Division for Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$130.00 a month, in addition to appointment previously reported.
- MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Instructional Materials for Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$177.50 a month, in addition to appointment previously reported.
- MILLER, DANIEL N., JR., Associate Professor of Geology, to serve as Chairman rather than Acting Chairman, effective July 1, 1967.
- RAMP, WAYNE S., Associate Professor in the School of Technology and Coordinator in the International Services Division, to serve on a fiscal year basis effective December 16, 1966, rather than February 1, 1967, as previously reported.
- REINHOLD, MEYER, to serve as Associate Professor of History effective Fall Quarter, 1967, rather than in Foreign Languages as previously reported.
- RICHARDS, ROY W., Associate Professor of Accounting effective April 1, 1967, at \$1,270.00 a month, rather than \$1,170.00 a month as previously reported.
- ROBINSON, DONALD, Professor of Higher Education and Assistant Dean of the College of Education effective September 16, 1967, on a fiscal year basis.
- SANDERS, BARRY, Assistant Professor of English effective April 1, 1967, at \$950.00 a month on continuing appointment, rather than Instructor at \$888.00 a month as previously reported.
- SARGENT, CHARLES, one-half time Visiting Professor in the School of Technology for Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$975.00 a month, rather than one-fourth time at \$487.50 a month as reported previously.
- SCHNABEL, JOHN H., Associate Professor in the Education Division effective Fall Quarter, 1967, on an academic year basis, rather than Registrar and Associate Professor.
- SIMPSON, PETER L., Lecturer in the Humanities Division and Assistant to the Director of the Teacher-Counselor Project for the Spring Quarter, 1967, superseding appointment previously reported.
- STOILAR, JOHN W., Assistant Professor in Physical Education for Men and Student Teaching effective Fall Quarter, 1967, rather than Assistant Professor in University School.
- TOBERMAN, GEORGE A., University Purchasing Officer effective May 1, 1967, rather than Purchasing Officer, Carbondale Campus.
- TOWERS, RICHARD E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men and Coach in Physical Education Special Programs effective May 1, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, superseding terms of appointment reported previously.
- WINTON, PETER M., Staff Assistant in the Security Office effective May 1, 1967, on continuing appointment and fiscal year basis, rather than Assistant to the Assistant Dean of Student Affairs.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

- BAKER, REBECCA, Professor of Elementary Education, effective for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at full pay.
- RIDDLEBERGER, PATRICK W., Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.
- RIDGEWAY, MARIAN E., Associate Professor of Government, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at half pay.
- TULLOSS, DOROTHY E., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.

LEAVES WITH PAY

- FISHBACK, WOODSON W., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective for the month of August, 1967.
KUMLER, MARION L., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective March 27 to May 1, 1967.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- GARBUTT, CAMERON W., Associate Professor of Speech, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
GRAHAM, JACK W., Professor and University Dean of Students, effective July 3 to July 7, 1967.
KUMLER, MARION L., Associate Professor in the Science and Technology Division, effective May 1 to June 10, 1967.
REINHOLD, MEYER, Associate Professor of History, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
REVARD, STELLA P., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
THORSON, JOSEPH M., Associate Professor in the Business Division, effective Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

CHANGE IN LEAVE OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

- ZANGER, JULES, Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, rather than Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, as previously reported.

RETIREMENT

- GOETZ, HELEN T., Assistant Instructor in the Health Service and University School, effective August 12, 1967.
NECKERS, JAMES W., Professor of Chemistry, effective December 17, 1967.
PEACOCK, VERA L., Professor of Foreign Languages, effective December 17, 1967.

CANCELLATION OF ASSIGNMENT

- KRAPPE, EDITH S., Associate Professor (Emerita) of English, effective the end of Winter Quarter, 1967.

CHANGE IN TERMINATION DATE

- KAISER, CLIFFORD F., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, served in Vietnam until July 10, 1966, rather than June 16, 1966, as previously reported.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENT

- JUDD, DONALD, Visiting Artist in the Fine Arts Division, effective the beginning of Spring Quarter, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

- ADAMS, FRANCIS D., Assistant Professor of English, effective June 11, 1967.
BOWMAN, BABETTE M., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective June 11, 1967.
CAIN, ROY E., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
CARTER, MARY E., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages, effective June 11, 1967.
CHAPMAN, LOREN J., Professor of Psychology, effective September 1, 1967.

- COHEN, ANN T., Assistant in Mathematics, effective March 19, 1967.
- CONNELL, WILLIAM V., University Purchasing Officer, effective May 12, 1967.
- COPELAND, DRU, Instructor in Speech Pathology and Audiology, effective April 1, 1967.
- CUMMINS, JAMES N., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective July 1, 1967.
- DAKAK, FRED, Coordinator of Student Work and Financial Assistance and Assistant Professor of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1967.
- DRAKE, GERTRUDE, Lecturer in the Humanities Division, effective March 18, 1967.
- DUNCAN, MINNA G., Counselor in the Counseling and Testing Center, effective May 18, 1967.
- ELWITT, SANFORD, Assistant Professor of History, effective June 11, 1967.
- ESHBAUGH, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective September 1, 1967.
- EVANS, GERAINT N. D., Assistant Professor of History, effective June 11, 1967.
- GESCHWENDER, SUSAN, Instructor in Morris Library, effective June 1, 1967.
- GIER, DR. RICHARD H., Physician in the Health Service and Associate Professor of Physiology, effective July 1, 1967.
- GLOSSER, EARL A., Counselor and Assistant Professor in the Counseling and Testing Center, effective September 1, 1967.
- GOEDECKE, WALTER R., Associate Professor in the Humanities Division, effective June 10, 1967.
- GROSS, HANNS, Assistant Professor of History, effective June 11, 1967.
- JACKSON, CLAUDE W., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, effective March 18, 1967.
- KENNER, MORTON R., Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective September 1, 1967.
- KESL, GARY LEE, Lecturer in the Education Division, effective April 1, 1967.
- KRAFT, LEONARD, Assistant Professor and Assistant Program Director in Student Teaching, effective July 1, 1967.
- LEMERT, JAMES B., Assistant Professor of Journalism, effective June 11, 1967.
- LONG, CHARLES J., Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- LYMAN, THOMAS, Associate Professor of Art, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- MANN, SEYMOUR Z., Center Director of Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs and Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective September 1, 1967.
- MITCHELL, A. BOYD, Associate Professor in the Education Division, effective May 1, 1967.
- MULLINS, ELIZABETH I., Instructor in Student Activities, effective July 1, 1967.
- RAINSBERGER, ELLIS, Assistant in Physical Education for Men and Coach, effective April 12, 1967.
- RANNEY, DAVID C., Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective August 1, 1967.
- RICHARDSON, HAROLD E., Lecturer and Educational Specialist in the International Services Division, effective January 30, 1967.
- RUNYON, HARRY, JR., Lecturer in Morris Library, effective July 1, 1967.
- SCOTT, MARTHA, Research Assistant in the Teacher-Counselor Project, effective April 1, 1967.
- SNYDER, ELOISE C., Associate Professor of Sociology, effective the end of Summer Quarter, 1967.
- YOUNG, VIRGINIA E., Instructor in Physical Education for Women, effective June 11, 1967.

On motion of Ray Page, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea; Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during March and April, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$856,029.30 for Carbondale Campus and \$320,028.17 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during March and April, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or over, in the total amount of \$864,752.93 for Carbondale Campus and \$241,134.67 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same periods.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Arnold H. Maremont, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Maremont, Mr. Page, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of April 30, 1967. This was an information report requiring no action by the Board. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

NAMING OF UNIVERSITY FACILITY

Upon the suggestion of the Edwardsville Campus Senate, with the concurrence of the members of the Building Format Committee, it is recommended that the lake on the Edwardsville Campus be designated *Tower Point Lake*. The water tower which overlooks the lake is a unique campus landmark and thus it is considered appropriate to name the lake as suggested.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board changed the name to *Tower Lake*. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

It is recommended that at the June 10, 1967, commencement or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Laws degree be awarded Clark M. Eichelberger, Chairman of the Commission to Study the Organization of Peace (a research affiliate of the United Nations Association) and Vice-President of the United Nations Association.

Clark M. Eichelberger was born in Freeport, Illinois, July 29, 1896. He studied at Northwestern University (1914-17) and at the University of Chicago (1919-20); he served in the A.E.F. during World War I (1917-19). He was a Lecturer on national and international affairs in the Radcliffe Chautauqua System, Washington, D.C., 1922-28. He served successively as Director, Midwest Office, League of Nations Association, 1929-34; Director, National Office, League of Nations Association, 1934-45; Director of the Association for the United Nations, 1946-64; Vice-President, United Nations Association 1964—; Director, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 1939-64; and Chairman, Commission to Study the Organization of Peace, 1964—. He was a Temporary Member, League of Nations Secretariat, 1938; Director, Committee to Defend America by Aiding the Allies, 1941; Consultant, State Department, and Member of Committee to Prepare Draft U. N. Charter, 1942-43; Consultant to American Delegation to San Francisco Conference on U. N., 1945; decorated Chevalier, Legion of Honor, France, 1934. He has written four books dealing with the U. N., and he has also edited and contributed editorials in each monthly publication of the American Association for the U. N. over the last twenty years. In addition, he has served as Editor of the seventeen reports of the Commission to Study the Organization of Peace.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

The Board unanimously approved the administration's recommendation for award of the Doctor of Laws degree to Clark M. Eichelberger.

RECOMMENDATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

It is recommended that at the June 10, 1967, commencement or some commencement thereafter, the Distinguished Service Award be awarded to General Ulysses S. Grant, III, retired.

Major General Ulysses S. Grant, III, first grandson of President Grant, graduated from West Point as his father and grandfather before him, and served over forty years in the army. During this time he was in the Philippines, 1903-1904, in Cuba in 1906, in Mexico in 1914 and 1916, a member of the General Staff Corps during the First World War, with the Supreme War Council and the American Commission to Negotiate Peace at Versailles, and in the Office of Civilian Defense during the Second World War.

A graduate of the U.S. Engineering School, he has maintained an active interest in engineering and building projects. In 1926, he became Director of Public Buildings and Parks in the National Capital, and later served as Chairman of the National Park and Planning Commission and with other groups interested in planning and preservation.

From 1946 to 1951 he was Vice President of George Washington University, and has also served as President of the Columbia Historical Society and chairman of the National Civil War Centennial Commission.

General Grant has assisted several generations of scholars in their efforts to understand his grandfather. His generous cooperation with the Ulysses S. Grant Association has enabled the Association and the Southern Illinois University

Press the prepare the text of all Grant letters for the edition of the *Papers of Ulysses S. Grant*, especially the letters of Grant to his wife which were previously unavailable to scholars. Without his frequent services as advisor to the Grant Association and of his membership on the Board of Directors, the project would have been impossible. The first volume of the papers is dedicated to him.

The Board unanimously approved the administration's recommendation for award of the Distinguished Service Award to General Ulysses S. Grant, III.

The Board considered, in executive session, items relating to the annual internal budget for operations for 1967-68. Lists of salaries proposed for administrative and/or faculty administrative personnel on continuing appointment, and lists of salaries proposed for administrative and/or faculty administrative personnel on term appointment for the fiscal year 1967-68, were presented by President Morris. A copy of each document was placed on file with the Secretary for deposit in the office of the Board.

After full consideration of such salary lists, the Board unanimously approved the recommendations made by the administration, subject to adjustments that may be made by President Morris, and also subject to approval of increases in the operating budget currently pending in the Legislature.

The Board then moved to increase by \$2,000 the annual tax-deferred annuity contract for President Delyte W. Morris, making a total of \$14,000 tax-deferred annuity for the fiscal year 1967-68, in addition to base salary of \$36,000 per annum.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:30 A.M.

June, 1967

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Thursday, June 29, 1967, beginning at 10:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman Kenneth L. Davis, Dr. Martin V. Brown, Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., Harold R. Fischer, F. Guy Hitt, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Page was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President John S. Rendleman, Vice-President Ralph W. Ruffner, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Budget Director Clifford R. Burger, Assistant Director of Information Service C. A. Frazer, Assistant to the Vice-President for Student and Area Services I. Clark Davis; Ron Hughes, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, Wade Roop, Reporter for *The Egyptian*, John Palen, Reporter for the *Edwardsville Intelligencer*, Ron Koblitz, Reporter for WSIU-TV, and Mrs. Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Mr. Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., recently appointed to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University by Governor Otto Kerner, was welcomed to Board membership by Chairman Kenneth L. Davis and President Delyte W. Morris.

The Chairman presented minutes of a regular meeting held May 26, 1967, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of the meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article VI, Section 4 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice was mailed to the members of the Board on June 15, 1967, of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 1.C., to read as follows:

- C. The President is authorized to appoint persons employed with funds already budgeted, which appointments shall, however, be reported to the Board for ratification. The President shall also accept resignations and approve dismissals, promotions,

leaves of absence, and retirements of members of the staff, provided that these shall be reported to the Board for ratification.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved amendment of the By-Laws as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING UNIVERSITY MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board of Trustees:

ADJUSTMENT OF TUITION AND FEES FOR PART-TIME STUDENTS

The Board of Trustees has set the tuition and fees for students enrolled at Southern Illinois University and revised these from time to time. At the May 22, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the principle of definite fees for part-time students was also established.

With the opening of the Edwardsville Campus and with the advent of greater numbers of part-time students, it has been determined desirable to make a further refinement and adjustment in fees for part-time students. It is suggested that instead of the present dual assessment system that there be established a tri-partite system which would permit the assessment of different tuition fees for students taking five hours or less; those taking six to ten hours; and those taking eleven hours or more.

This proposed division is academically sound in that it would avoid pressures on students to carry an undue amount of credit simply because of economic factors. Likewise, it will encourage the adult student who cannot for personal reasons take more than a single course. There has been a desire moreover from the Student Council for part-time students, who often share in the varied student activities program, to also contribute to the cost of these activities; thus the student activity fee has been prorated for the part-time students.

The refinements in the fee structure will assist the educational and student affairs programs. Income will not be adversely affected.

The rates are based on the tuition and fee schedule established on April 24, 1964 (for In-State full time students) and on June 29, 1966 (for Out-of-State full time students).

The following tuition and fee schedule to become effective with the Winter Quarter, 1968 (fees assessed during the Fall Quarter, 1967) is recommended for approval:

	IN-STATE				
	<i>Present</i>		<i>Proposed</i>		
	<i>8 hours or less</i>	<i>9 hours and over</i>	<i>5 hours or less</i>	<i>Over 5 but less than 11 hours and over</i>	<i>11 hours and over</i>
Tuition	\$ 21.00	\$ 42.00	\$ 14.00	\$ 28.00	\$ 42.00
Book Rental (Undergraduate only)	4.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	8.00

Activity Fee*	--	10.50	3.50	7.00	10.50
Student Union**	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Student Welfare and Recreation Building Trust Fund***	--	15.00	5.00	10.00	15.00
	<u>\$ 30.00</u>	<u>\$ 80.50</u>	<u>\$ 30.50</u>	<u>\$ 56.00</u>	<u>\$ 80.50</u>

OUT-OF-STATE

Tuition	\$ 86.00	\$172.00	\$ 30.00	\$115.00	\$172.00
Book Rental (Undergraduate only)	4.00	8.00	3.00	6.00	8.00
Activity Fee*	--	10.50	3.50	7.00	10.50
Student Union**	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
Student Welfare and Recreation Building Trust Fund***	--	15.00	5.00	10.00	15.00
	<u>\$ 95.00</u>	<u>\$210.50</u>	<u>\$ 46.50</u>	<u>\$143.00</u>	<u>\$210.50</u>

*Activity Fee includes for Medical Benefit Fund: 0- 5 hours \$1.38
 6-10 hours \$2.77
 11 hours and over \$4.15

**Student Union Fee of \$5 for part-time and full-time students was authorized by the Board of Trustees on June 29, 1956, and is pledged in the Bond Issue; thus, no recommendation for prorating is made.

***No provisions were made for a part-time fee for the Student Welfare and Recreation Building Trust Fund when it was adopted by the Board of Trustees on May 22, 1959.

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the tuition and fee schedule recommended for part-time students, to become effective Winter Quarter, 1968. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

DEATH

The death of Miss Virginia R. Huff, Instructor in the University School, was reported. Miss Huff was born November 13, 1938, and died June 10, 1967. She received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from Florida State University. She taught in a junior high school in Fort Lauderdale, Florida, prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1965. She was instrumental in developing an humanities program for the junior level of high school that was used this past year in the University School with commendable results.

The death of Mr. Richard R. Kudo, Visiting Professor of Zoology, was reported. Mr. Kudo was born July 25, 1886, and died June 3, 1967. He received the Doctor of Science degree from the University of Tokyo. He served as Instructor at Tokyo Agricultural College and as Instructor, Assistant Professor, Associate Professor, and Professor at the University of Illinois; and was engaged in research at Rutgers University prior to accepting appointment at Southern Illinois University in 1958. He was internationally known for his researches in protozoology, and actively pursued his field work until shortly before the end of his life.

CONTINUING APPOINTMENTS

- BOWDEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BROYER, JOHN A., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,040.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CARPENTER, JAN, Assistant Professor in Physical Education for Women and Theater effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CONRAD, DAVID E., Associate Professor of History effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,366.66 a month on an academic year basis.
- COSENTINO, VINCENT, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,166.66 a month on an academic year basis.
- DREHER, ROBERT H., Assistant Professor of Government and the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections effective June 1, 1967, at \$1,375.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- GIBBARD, H. FRANK, Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,075.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GRAY, WINSTON G., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women and of Theater effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,300.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JAIN, S. KUMAR, Associate Professor in the Business Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,650.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KASISKE, FLORENCE M., Assistant Professor in Lovejoy Library effective July 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- KING, JOHN E., Professor of Higher Education effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,900.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- LEVY, MICHAEL R., Assistant Professor in the Science and Technology Division effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,090.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- REEVES, HARRIET O., Dean and Professor of Nursing effective December 1, 1967, at \$1,750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TOLLE, DONALD J., Associate Professor of Higher Education effective June 15, 1967, at \$1,500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TYRRELL, JAMES, Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- UGENT, DONALD, Assistant Professor of Botany effective January 1, 1968, at \$1,100.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- VERDUIN, JOHN R., JR., Associate Professor of Elementary Education and Secondary Education and Coordinator of Teacher Education effective June 15, 1967, at \$1,425.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- WALSH, THOMAS, Assistant Professor of Art effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ZITTER, ROBERT N., Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month on an academic year basis.

CONDITIONAL APPOINTMENTS

- ALLEN, DOUGLAS M., Assistant Professor of Philosophy effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- ALTEKRUSE, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,150.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.
- CHERTACK, WILLIAM N., Assistant Professor of English effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- EVERSON, DAVID H., Assistant Professor of Government, serving also in the Public Affairs Research Bureau, effective July 1, 1967, at \$1,050.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- GODOY, LUIS A., one-half time Instructor in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$472.22 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 20, 1967.
- HANSON, MELVIN, Associate Professor of Marketing effective January 2, 1968, at \$1,370.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree.
- HEAVILAND, CURTIS W., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Service for the period August 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$916.67 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- JONES, GLADYS R., Instructor in University Libraries for the period September 5, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$605.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by date of appointment.
- KLATT, LEON N., Assistant Professor of Chemistry effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- MCNEIL, KEITH, Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by September 15, 1967.
- MANUEL, KENTON G., one-third time Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$241.67 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.
- VINOCUR, SAMUEL M., Assistant Professor of Administration and Supervision effective September 20, 1967, at \$1,125.00 a month on an academic year basis, contingent upon completion of requirements for the doctor's degree by date of appointment.
- WATTLER, JOHN J., JR., Instructor in Marketing for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month, contingent upon completion of requirements for the master's degree by September 15, 1967.

TERM APPOINTMENTS

- BABER, JOSEPH W., Instructor in Music for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$900.00 a month.
- BOLLWINKEL, CARL W., three-fourths time Instructor in Botany for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$540.00 a month.
- CAMPBELL, HARRY M., Adjunct Professor of English for the Fall Quarter, 1967, serving without salary.
- CAMMAERT, LORNA, Counselor in Counseling and Testing, September 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.

- COOK, JOHN S., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- COOPER, CAROL, Instructor in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$875.00 a month.
- DELMASTRO, EDWIN V., Assistant in Audio-Visual Expense, June 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$700.00 a month.
- FOOTE, HOPE L., Visiting Professor of Clothing and Textiles for the Fall and Winter Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,780.00 a month.
- ILLNER, JULIE ANN, Assistant in Physical Education for Women for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$710.00 a month.
- JACOBSON, HARRY E., Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- KOHL, SEENA, one-third time Instructor in the Social Sciences Division, serving also in the Teacher Counselor Project, for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- LAUTZ, ROBERT P., three-fourths time Psychometrist in Counseling and Testing, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$450.00 a month.
- MALONE, THELMA J., Instructor in Home and Family, serving also in the Home Management Unit, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$650.00 a month.
- MEYERS, BRUCE G., sixty per cent time Assistant in the Business Division for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$510.00 a month.
- MOORE, RAYMOND S., Visiting Professor in Academic Affairs for the period May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- NARASIMHAIAH, MANUMANTHAPPA, Visiting Professor of Physics and Astronomy for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- PRICE, CHARLES O., Assistant (in Automobile Mechanics) for the period June 12, 1967, to January 6, 1968, at \$660.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- RICHARDSON, JOHN A., Staff Assistant in Physiology for the period June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$440.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROSE, RUTH, one-half time Assistant in English for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$240.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROUHANDEH, MARY LOU, one-third time Staff Assistant in Microbiology for the period May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$140.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHIN, WANGSHIK, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- SILLIMAN, MARVIN B., Staff Assistant in Student Activities for the period June 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, at \$600.00 a month.
- SILVERIA, VERNA, Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, May 18 to September 23, 1967, at \$550.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- THORNTON, YVONNE E., forty per cent time Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 12 to August 26, 1967, at \$250.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- UMSTATID, JAMES, Visiting Professor of Secondary Education for the Fall Quarter, 1967, at \$1,600.00 a month.
- VAN HORN, LAWRENCE F., Instructor in Anthropology for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$800.00 a month.
- WARD, HARRY M., Associate Professor of History for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,166.66 a month.

SUMMER QUARTER

- ANDERSON, MARY L., Assistant Professor of Elementary Education, June 19 to July 15, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BEHYMER, MARIE, Instructor in Instructional Materials, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.

- BOHNERT, JOHN E., Instructor in Geography, June 18 to August 18, 1967, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- CHICOINEAU, JACQUES C., Lecturer in the Humanities Division, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$770.00 a month.
- CLEMMONS, JAMES D., Instructor in the University School, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- CROSS, DONALD R., Instructor in Little Grassy Facilities, June 19 to August 26, 1967, at \$980.00 a month.
- DENNIS, LAWRENCE, one-half time Instructor in Administration and Supervision, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$400.00 a month.
- DUFF, RUTH E., Assistant in Elementary Education, June 19 to July 15, 1967, at \$700.00 a month.
- EVANS, JOHN R., one-half time Instructor in Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$302.50 a month.
- HARRISON, VIRGINIA, one-fourth time Professor in the General Studies Program, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$223.45 a month.
- JAKLE, JOHN A., Assistant Professor of Geography, June 18 to August 18, 1967, at \$1,175.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- JOHNSON, CLARENCE H., one-half time Instructor in the Science and Technology Division, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- KELLER, HOWARD H., Instructor in the College of Education and educational specialist in the International Services Division, to serve in Mali for the period June 16 to August 16, 1967, at \$1,100.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- KING, JOHN E., Professor of Higher Education, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$1,900.00 a month.
- KOENECKE, ALICE, one-half time Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.
- LAURENT, EUGENE, Instructor in Theater, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$900.00 a month.
- MANUEL, KENTON G., one-third time Assistant in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$225.00 a month.
- MASTEN, JOHN, JR., one-half time Lecturer in Economics, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$425.00 a month.
- MILLER, FRANK, Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, June 16 to September 2, 1967, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- MILLER, L. KEITH, Assistant Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, June 15 to August 15, 1967, at \$1,160.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MORTON, BEN, Visiting Professor of Higher Education, June 19 to July 1, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- PATZER, JAMES, Instructor in Geography, June 18 to August 18, 1967, at \$1,070.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- ROBBY, WALTER A., Lecturer in Music, July 10 to July 22, 1967, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- SANDIFER, PATRICIA A., Lecturer in Lovejoy Library, June 16 to August 17, 1967, at \$675.00 a month.
- SHAY, MARGARET T., Professor of Nursing, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$1,725.00 a month.
- SIMMONS, RICHARD R., Staff Assistant in the Auditor's Office, June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$550.00 a month.
- SMITH, MAX, Visiting Professor of Higher Education, July 17 to July 29, 1967, at \$2,000.00 a month.
- STERLING, WALLACE, Assistant Professor of Music, June 12 to July 23, 1967, at \$950.00 a month.
- SULZER, BETH, one-half time Assistant Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$500.00 a month.

- THOMPSON, WILLIAM D., Lecturer in Economics, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- WELCH, MARTHA H., Instructor in Lovejoy Library, June 19 to August 12, 1967, at \$850.00 a month.
- WILD, LARRY F., one-half time Assistant in Music, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$300.00 a month.
- WOOTERS, HOWARD, Instructor in Music, June 19 to September 2, 1967, at \$750.00 a month.

CANCELLATION OF SUMMER QUARTER APPOINTMENT

- PIXLEY, LORENE, Instructor in Morris Library for the period June 19 to August 26, 1967.

REAPPOINTMENTS

- CATE, WILLIAM S., one-half time Staff Assistant in the Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, Edwardsville Campus, May 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$333.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DARE, MARVIN R., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, May 6, 1967, to January 6, 1968, at \$685.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- DENNY, SIDNEY G., Staff Assistant in the Museum, June 16 to September 16, 1967, at \$475.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- FRAZIER, SHARON ANN, Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, May 27, 1967, to March 23, 1968, at \$520.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- GOODPASTER, PATRICIA A., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, May 27 to September 1, 1967, at \$510.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- HILL, MATTHEW H., Instructor and Curator in the Museum, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$800.00 a month.
- LINDEGREN, CARL C., Professor of Microbiology serving also in the Biological Research Laboratory for the Fall and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$1,850.00 a month.
- LEVINE, BARBARA, one-half time Instructor in English for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$350.00 a month.
- LONGSHORE, CAROLYN K., Assistant (in Nursing) in Technical and Adult Education, May 27 to September 1, 1967, at \$495.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- MCDERMOTT, CAROL, one-fifth time Counselor in the Clinical Center for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68, at \$150.00 a month.
- MENARD, ALLEN W., Head Resident in University Court Apartments, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968, serving one-half time without salary, with an apartment and utilities furnished for the convenience of the University.
- RIDINGER, WILLIAM H., Associate Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, to serve also as Acting Chairman for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.
- SCOTT, DONALD P., Assistant (in Welding) in Technical and Adult Education, May 20 to October 7, 1967, at \$600.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHANK, JEAN M., Assistant (in Clerical Training) in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, May 20 to November 4, 1967, at \$630.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SPIKER, SINA K., one-half time Associate Professor in Journals and Monographs, September 1, 1967, to September 1, 1968, at \$480.00 a month.
- STEPHENS, WILLIAM J., Staff Assistant in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, serving without salary.
- TURNBOW, JESS W., Field Representative in Extension and the College of Education, July 1 to October 1, 1967.
- WEIGAND, PHILIP C., Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1 to September 1, 1967, at \$660.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

WEPKING, ARVIN F., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) In Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, June 3, 1967, to January 13, 1968, at \$750.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

CHANGES IN ASSIGNMENT, SALARY, AND TERMS OF APPOINTMENT

CLEMANS, KERMIT G., to serve as Professor in the Science and Technology Division, rather than Professor and Dean, effective July 1, 1967, rather than June 16, 1967, as reported previously.

DAVIS, BRUCE C., Lecturer in the School of Technology for the Spring Quarter, 1967, at \$660.00 a month, rather than one-half time at \$330.00 a month, as reported previously.

DRAKE, CHARLES G., Associate Professor in the Business Division, to serve on term appointment rather than continuing appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

ECKLES, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor in the Business Division, to serve on term appointment rather than continuing appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

HARPER, JENNIE M., Associate Professor of Food and Nutrition, to serve in Nepal for the period June 1, 1967, to June 1, 1969, at \$1,386.00 a month rather than \$1,260.00 a month, as reported previously.

KORI, GANGADHAR S., Associate Professor in the Business Division, to serve on term appointment rather than continuing appointment for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in Management, to serve on an eighty per cent time basis at \$716.00 a month, rather than one-half time at \$447.50 a month, for the Spring Quarter, 1967.

MCCORMICK, MARTHA, to serve as Staff Assistant in the Reading Center and Resident Counselor in Woody Hall at \$460.00 a month for the Spring Quarter, 1967, rather than Resident Counselor at \$220.00 a month, as reported previously.

MOULTON, WILBUR N., to serve as Dean of Students, Carbondale Campus, and Associate Professor of Chemistry, rather than Associate Dean in the International Services Division and Associate Professor in Academic Affairs and Chemistry, effective June 23, 1967.

PATRICK, FLOYD A., Assistant Professor of Management, to serve also as Acting Chairman effective June 1, 1967.

SHEA, THOMAS M., to serve as Assistant Professor of Special Education at \$1,150.00 a month on continuing appointment, rather than Instructor at \$900.00 a month on term appointment, effective June 1, 1967.

SORGE, NORMAN N., Assistant in Technical and Adult Education, Edwardsville Campus, to serve on a sixty per cent time basis, June 1 to July 1, 1967, at \$300.00 a month, rather than one-half time at \$250.00 a month, June 1 to June 3, 1967, as reported previously.

TAYLOR, CHARLES C., to serve as Associate Professor of Music, rather than Associate Professor of Music serving also in the University School, effective the Fall Quarter, 1967.

VOGEL, HERBERT, Instructor and Coach in Health Education and Women's Physical Education, to serve on a fiscal year basis rather than academic year basis, June 15, 1967, to July 1, 1968.

WAGNER, MANFRED, Instructor in English at \$670.00 a month, rather than Assistant at \$650.00 a month, for June, 1967.

SABBATICAL LEAVES

ARMSTRONG, DAVID L., Associate Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective January 1, 1968, to January 1, 1969, at half pay.

KLIMSTRA, WILLARD D., Professor of Zoology, effective the Winter and Spring Quarters, 1968, at full pay.

LEAVES OF ABSENCE WITHOUT PAY

CARLOCK, ROBERT L., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, June 8, 1967, to May 15, 1968.

GERLER, WILLIAM, Associate Professor of Psychology and Center Director of the Counseling and Testing Center, July 11 to August 11, 1967.

LANGENHOP, CARL E., Professor of Mathematics, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

LAUCHNER, JULIAN H., Dean of the School of Technology, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968.

SHULL, FREMONT A., Professor of Management, for the Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters, 1967-68.

TEER, LILA B., Community Consultant in Community Development Services, Edwardsville Campus, July 1, 1967, to July 1, 1968.

ZIMMERMAN, JOHN R., Professor and Chairman of Physics and Astronomy, July and August, 1967.

RETIREMENT

BARTLETT, MABEL L., Associate Professor in the University School, effective August 12, 1967.

COLEMAN, E. CLAUDE, Professor of English, effective September 1, 1967.

KRAUSE, ANNEMARIE, Associate Professor of Geography, effective September 1, 1967.

PHELPS, WILLIAM N., Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective September 1, 1967.

CANCELLATION OF APPOINTMENTS

BORLAND, MELVIN C., JR., Instructor in the Business Division, effective the Fall Quarter, 1967.

JENNINGS, RUSSELL W., Instructor in Speech, effective the Fall Quarter, 1967.

VAN HORN, LAWRENCE F., Instructor in Anthropology, effective September 20, 1967.

RESIGNATIONS

ALLEN, MARSHALL E., Production Manager in Broadcasting, effective September 22, 1967.

BENDER, ELEANOR G., Instructor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective June 16, 1967.

BREIDENTHAL, LESLIE, Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.

BROWN, STEPHEN M., Staff Assistant at Thompson Point Housing, effective June 16, 1967.

BUNTEN, CHARLES, Associate Professor in the School of Technology, effective the end of the two-months Summer Quarter, 1967.

CARR, PATRICIA A., Academic Adviser in the General Studies Division, Edwardsville Campus, effective July 1, 1967.

COHEN, HAROLD L., Professor in the Teacher-Counselor Project and in Design, effective July 1, 1967.

CUMMING, WILLIAM H., Staff Assistant in Psychology, effective June 1, 1967.

FOREST, GEORGE, Research Assistant in Research and Projects, effective June 5, 1967.

GREENWOOD, FRANK, Associate Professor of Management, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.

HARRIS, HARVEY S., Associate Professor of Art, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.

- HENNIGS, ALBERT S., Assistant (in Auto Mechanics) in Technical and Adult Education, effective June 17, 1967.
- HUANG, RAY, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division, effective June 15, 1967.
- JEWELL, DONALD O., Staff Assistant in Psychology, effective July 1, 1967.
- JEWELL, LINDA, Research Assistant in Psychology, effective July 1, 1967.
- KOEPFER, ROBERT C., Assistant Professor in Student Teaching, effective September 1, 1967.
- LAWSON, NANCY G., Instructor in Foreign Languages, effective April 7, 1967.
- LIBERTY, PAUL, Associate Professor of Guidance and Educational Psychology, effective June 30, 1967.
- LOPER, MARY J., Assistant Professor in the Education Division and Assistant to the Center Director of Counseling and Testing, effective June 9, 1968.
- MERANTO, PHILIP, Assistant Professor in the Social Sciences Division and Research Associate in Public Administration and Metropolitan Affairs, effective September 1, 1967.
- NELSON, JACQUELYN A., Researcher in the Counseling and Testing Office, effective July 1, 1967.
- PALMER, ALBERT L., Assistant Professor in the Education Division, effective June 11, 1967.
- RODIER, DAVID F. T., Assistant Professor in the Humanities Division, effective September 1, 1967.
- SLATEN, LENELL M., Associate Professor of Secretarial and Business Education, effective June 10, 1967.
- STEVENS, WILLIS A., Associate Professor in the Fine Arts Division, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.
- STROMBERG, ROLAND N., Professor of History, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.
- VANBRONKHORST, WARREN, Associate Professor of Music, effective the end of the three-months Summer Quarter, 1967.
- ZALATIMO, SULEIMAN D., Lecturer in Audio-Visual Expense and Instructional Materials, effective September 12, 1967.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all additions to and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

APPROVAL OF ACTIONS OF THE EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

It is requested that the Board of Trustees consider and approve the actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts awarded for the Carbondale and Edwardsville campuses during May, 1967. Detailed reports of such actions were mailed to the members of the Board of Trustees in advance of this meeting, and copies were placed on file in the office of the Board.

A report of purchase orders and contracts amounting to less than \$2,500, in the total amount of \$576,594.93 for Carbondale Campus and \$165,008.26 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during May, 1967, was considered. Also considered were actions of the Executive Committee in approving purchase orders and contracts amounting to \$2,500 or

over, in the total amount of \$928,151.26 for Carbondale Campus and \$91,804.51 for Edwardsville Campus, awarded during the same period.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified actions of the Executive Committee, as shown in the detailed reports considered. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

STATEMENT OF CONDITION—DEPARTMENTAL ALLOCATIONS

Attached for your information is a report showing available balances in departmental allocations as of May 31, 1967. No action is required.

The Board considered a report showing departmental allocations by object appropriation as of May 31, 1967, on which no action was required. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board, for deposit in the Board office.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR UTILITIES FOR FAMILY HOUSING, PHASE III, CARBONDALE CAMPUS

Proposals for utilities for Family Housing, Phase III, Carbondale Campus, were received June 22, 1967. Tabulation sheets showing all proposals received, together with a summary sheet showing the University Architects' recommendations for award of contracts, were considered. Recommendations made by the University Architect for the award of contracts were as follows:

A. <i>Construction of Access Road</i> Base Bid, All Work \$45,198.45	Wayne Frost Construction Co. Route #1 Carbondale, Illinois
B. <i>Construction of Sanitary Sewer</i> Base Bid No. 17, All Work \$73,950.00	R. B. Stephens Const. Co. 960 North Illinois Avenue Carbondale, Illinois
C. <i>Construction of Water Main</i> Base Bid No. 4, All Work \$19,306.00	Plains Construction Company P. O. Box 938 Carbondale, Illinois

On motion of Dr. Martin V. Brown, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the award of contracts as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; abstain, Mr. Hitt; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR PHYSICAL SCIENCE BUILDING ADDITION,
EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

At President Morris' request, Vice-President Rendleman explained that bids were to have been received by the Illinois Building Authority on June 27, 1967, but a time extension of one week was allowed by IBA because of an addendum. President Morris requested authority from the Board to mail tabulations of proposals when received.

The Board authorized President Morris to mail tabulations of proposals when received; further, authority for action by telephone conference call was granted, assuming satisfactory bids warrant recommendation for award of contracts.

ACQUISITION OF TRACT 95-K

For the purpose of adding one tract of land, located directly opposite the east end of West Mill Street on Illinois Avenue, to the land acquisition program of the University, the following Resolution is recommended for enactment at this time:

Resolution

WHEREAS, safe and efficient traffic patterns are necessary to the University's proper performance of its educational function of safeguarding its personnel from personal danger, distraction, and mental distress which may prevent realization of their potential as faculty, students, or employees, and

WHEREAS, the eventual extension of Mill Street into a Carbondale through street will contribute greatly to such a goal, and a property which will be required for such purpose is now vacant and not otherwise improved,

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, in regular session assembled, that it is hereby determined that it is necessary and desirable that the Board of Trustees shall acquire title to and possession of the following described real property, which real property is required and needed for the expansion of the Carbondale Campus of Southern Illinois University and for the educational purposes of that Campus, to-wit:

Tract 95-K

Lot No. 3 of J. L. Park's Subdivision of Outlot 130 and the North Part of Outlot 129 as shown in Book 4 of Plats at Page 10 in the office of the Jackson County Recorder under date of March 3, 1903, being approximately forty-seven (47) feet six (6) inches north and south by ninety-nine (99) feet east and west, all in the City of Carbondale, County of Jackson and State of Illinois.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Ivan A. Elliott, Jr., the Board adopted the resolution recommended. The vote was unanimous.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING SALARY INCREASES FOR CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES, 1967-68

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolu-

tion concerning salary adjustments for Civil Service Employees for the fiscal year 1967-68:

BE IT Resolved, The administration of Southern Illinois University is authorized to grant salary increases to Civil Service Employees effective July 1, 1967, in an amount not to exceed \$543,600 to June 30, 1968.

President Morris indicated that the total amount indicated in the above resolution was contingent upon approval of operating funds by the General Assembly.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING INTERIM USE OF 1966-67 INTERNAL BUDGET FOR OPERATIONS

It is requested that the Board of Trustees adopt the following resolution:

BE IT Resolved, The 1966-67 Internal Budget for Operations of Southern Illinois University, other than salaries, be used as a base for fiscal year 1967-68 operations until the completed Internal Budget can be presented to and approved by the Board of Trustees.

On motion of F. Guy Hitt, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

RECOMMENDATION FOR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE AWARD, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to C. Melvin Price, M.C., at the September 1, 1967, commencement or some commencement thereafter.

Congressman Price has risen from an humble beginning to become one of the most distinguished and highly respected members of Congress. After leaving St. Louis University as a student, he began his professional career as a newspaper correspondent. His political apprenticeship was served as a member of the St. Clair County Board of Supervisors and as secretary to Congressman Edwin M. Schaefer. He was first elected to Congress in November of 1944 while an enlisted man in the Army and has served continuously for over twenty-two years.

He has served on a number of important committees in the Congress. Some of these include: The House Military Affairs Committee (now the Armed Services Committee), Chairman of the Research and Development Subcommittee of the House Armed Services Committee, the Joint Committee on Atomic Energy, the Joint Committee's Subcommittee on Research and Development which now, also, includes radiation, and the House Select Committee on Gov-

ernment Research. Recently he was named Chairman of the House Committee on Ethics.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Dr. Martin V. Brown, the Board unanimously approved presentation of the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award to C. Melvin Price, M.C., as recommended.

FAMILY HOUSING, PHASE III--FHA

The loan for construction of this project has been closed and construction has begun or will begin shortly. In order to assure the Foundation a tax-exempt interest rate on the construction loan, it is necessary for the Board to approve the specific form of the loan documents and to agree for the record to accept conveyance of title to the project after the mortgage has been retired. The following resolution is therefore submitted for adoption at this time:

Resolution

BE IT *Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that:

A. The Southern Illinois University as mortgagor, Salk, Ward & Salk, Inc. mortgagee, and the Secured Note, Mortgage, Building Loan Agreement and Regulatory Agreement with the Federal Housing Authority for FHA Project No. 072-55010-NP, Family Housing, Phase III, Carbondale, Illinois, all of which documents have been submitted to this Board for inspection, are hereby finally approved, and our previous approval and sponsorship of this Project by the Foundation is hereby ratified; and

B. The University agrees to operate the said Project, when constructed, as University Family Housing subject nevertheless to the terms of the said documents; and

C. Upon retirement of the said note and mortgage the University agrees to accept the reconveyance of the site as improved and to continue to operate the Project as University Family Housing, subject nevertheless to the terms of the said Regulatory Agreement.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

CONSIDERATION OF BIDS FOR UNIVERSITY DRIVE AND CIRCLE DRIVE ROAD EXTENSIONS, EDWARDSVILLE CAMPUS

Bids were received June 21, 1967, for road extensions to University Drive and Circle Drive, Edwardsville Campus. President Morris presented a tabulation sheet showing all proposals received, together with an indication of the Associate University Architect's recommendation for award of contract as follows:

*All University Drive and
Circle Drive Work*

\$647,745.05

Bituminous Fuel & Oil Co.
700 Johnson Hill Road
Collinsville, Illinois

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by F. Guy Hitt, the Board approved the award of contract as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Hitt, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard; abstain, Dr. Brown, Mr. Elliott.

The meeting was adjourned at 11:30 A.M.

Index

- Abady, Albert J.: appointment of, 124
Abbott, John C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
Abbott, T. W.: leave without pay approved for, 51
Activity Program Fee, Residence Halls: Executive Committee authorized to act on, 114
Adams, Francis D.: resignation of, 145
Adams, George W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
Adams, Kendall A.: leave without pay approved for, 128
Agency for International Development: Vietnam contract, report on, 61-62
Alcohol, tax-free: officials responsible for, Edwardsville Campus, 87-88
Alexander, Sheldon: leave without pay approved for, 128
Alix, Ernest K.: appointment of, 135
Allen, Douglas M.: appointment of, 155
Allen, Marshall E.: resignation of, 160
Allocations, departmental: statement of condition of, reports filed, 32, 79, 97, 129, 147, 162
Al-Rubayi, Najim: appointment of, 124
Altekruse, Michael: appointment of, 155
Altes, Wallace W.: resignation of, 77
Andersen, R. Clifton: appointment of, 119
Anderson, Ralph D.: resignation of, 51
Annuity Program, tax-deferred: amendment to, 53-54
Antes, Richard L.: appointment of, 88
Appleby, Bruce C.: appointment of, 119
Archangel, Rosemarie: leave without pay approved for, 128
Archer, Stephen M.: appointment of, 5
Armillas, Pedro: resignation of, 128
Armstrong, David L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 159
Athletics, intercollegiate: consultant board to study commission of, discussed, 59
Atwood, L. Erwin: appointment of, 135
Audit, external: firm selected for, 1966-67, 135
Baartmans, Alphonse: appointment of, 136
Bacon, Peter W.: appointment of, 136
Bailey, Lynn R.: resignation of, 107
Bain, Ralph Lee: appointment of, 5
Baker, Rebecca: sabbatical leave approved for, 144
Barnes, John D.: appointment of, 34
Bartlett, Byron A.: appointment of, 124
Bartlett, Mabel L.: retirement of, 160
Baumann, Duane D.: appointment of, 119
Bedwell, R. Ralph: sabbatical leave approved for, 77
Belcher, Roy: resignation of, 51
Bencini, E. L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
Bender, Eleanor G.: resignation of, 160
Bennewitz, William C.: change in sabbatical leave approved for, 26
Berger, Allen: appointment of, 34
Betterton, William F.: appointment of, 34
Birkhimer, Robert E.: appointment of, 34
Bizzel, Jack E.: resignation of, 27
Blackwelder, Richard E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
Blass, Anthony W.: appointment of, 5
Bloss, Donald F.: resignation of, 128
Board of Architectural Consultants: establishment of, 62-63
Board of Trustees: election of officers of, 96; election of Executive Committee of, 96-97; schedule of meetings of, 1967, 97
Borland, Melvin C., Jr.: cancellation of appointment of, 160
Bouwsma, Ward D.: appointment of, 119
Bowden, Charles M.: appointment of, 154

- Bowman, Babette M.: resignation of, 145
 Bozarth, Jerold D.: appointment of, 88
 Brady, Mary M.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 127
 Branz, Nedra R.: leave without pay approved for, 26
 Braun, Berton G.: resignation of, 92
 Breidenthal, Leslie: appointment of, 34; resignation of, 160
 Bridges, George H., Jr.: resignation of, 51
 Brodsky, Stanley L.: appointment of, 135
 Brose, Martha: resignation of, 51
 Brown, Karen H.: appointment of, 34
 Brown, Dr. Martin V.: as delegate, Association of Governing Boards, 32; as member, University Civil Service System Merit Board, 97
 Brown, Stephen M.: resignation of, 160
 Broyer, John A.: appointment of, 154
 Bryant, Roye R.: leave with pay approved for, 26
 Budget, annual internal: 1966-67, approved, 32; items relating to, 32, 93; 1967-68, information requested on, 93; items relating to, approved, 149, 163-164
 Bunten, Charles: resignation of, 160
 Burton, Mable G.: leave without pay approved for, 26
 Buser, Robert L.: appointment of, 135
 Butler, Boyd B.: leave without pay approved for, 128
 By-Laws and Statutes: amendment to, 133-34, 151-52
 Cacciatore, Joseph A.: resignation of, 77
 Cain, Roy E.: resignation of, 145
 Campbell, Robert L.: appointment of, 5
 Campus Stores: policy statement, operation of, 96
 Carbaugh, Daniel C.: appointment of, 119
 Carbondale Campus: utilities easement, Illinois Baptist State Association, 28-29; water line extensions for, 54; gas line easements, CIPS Company, 57-59, 81; athletics on, 59; architectural consultants for, 62-63; motor vehicle regulations for, 63-64; grant applications for buildings on, 79, 108-9; lease of property authorized for, 82; policy, operation of store on, 96; land acquisition for, 163. Off-campus and University housing, *See* Housing.
 Carey, Ann Lee: appointment of, 119
 Carlock, Robert L.: leave without pay approved for, 160
 Carpenter, Jan: appointment of, 154
 Carr, Patricia A.: appointment of, 34; resignation of, 160
 Carrott, Montgomery B.: appointment of, 135
 Carter, Boyd G.: resignation of, 128
 Carter, Mary E.: resignation of, 145
 Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections: information report on, 117-18
 Central Illinois Public Service Company: gas line easement to, tentative, 57-59, ratified, 81; gas line easement to, Vocational-Technical Institute Campus, 130-32
 Chambers, Maxine: appointment of, 34
 Chapman, Loren J.: resignation of, 145
 Chertack, William N.: appointment of, 155
 Childs, John L.: emeritus status approved for, 91
 Circle Drive, Edwardsville Campus: award of contract, extension of, 165-66
 Clark, Dr. Thomas W.: appointment of, 20
 Coale, Donald H.: cancellation of appointment of, 26
 Cohen, Ann T.: resignation of, 146
 Cohen, Harold L.: resignation of, 160
 Colby, Stephen M.: resignation of, 77
 Coleman, E. Claude: retirement of, 160
 Connell, William V.: resignation of, 146
 Conrad, David E.: appointment of, 154
 Copeland, Dru: resignation of, 146
 Cosentino, Vincent: appointment of, 154
 Cotton, Howard W.: appointment of, 124
 Cox, Homer L.: appointment of, 135
 Coxon, Bruce: appointment of, 105
 Craig, Walter D.: resignation of, 77
 Crenshaw, James A.: appointment of, 119-20

- Crittenden, Jerry B.: appointment of, 35
- Cross, Donald R.: resignation of, 27
- Cumming, William H.: resignation of, 160
- Cummins, James N.: resignation of, 146
- Cutright, Harold G.: death of, reported, 119
- Dakak, Fred: resignation of, 146
- Dale, Richard: appointment of, 135
- Dallman, Murnice H.: leave without pay approved for, 128
- Dardis, Thomas W.: appointment of, 124
- Davis, Kenneth L.: as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 96; as member, Executive Committee, 96-97
- Davis, Richard W.: appointment of, 136
- Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1966, 84-85; summary of, conferred September, 1966, 86-87
- graduate: Master of Business Administration, approved, 79
- honorary: Clark M. Eichelberger, 147-48
- Dehmelt, Bernard K.: resignation of, 128
- Detwiler, Donald S.: appointment of, 135
- Dibden, Arthur J.: resignation of, 128
- Dickens, Donald A.: termination of appointment of, 77
- Dill, Arnold A.: resignation of, 128
- Distinguished Service Award: General Ulysses S. Grant, III, 148-49; C. Melvin Price, M.C., 164-65
- Donow, Herbert: appointment of, 6
- Drake, Gertrude: resignation of, 146
- Drake, Thelbert L.: resignation of, 27
- Dreher, Robert H.: appointment of, 154
- Duncan, Minna G.: resignation of, 146
- Duncan, Robert W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
- Dustin, John E.: appointment of, 119
- Edwardsville Campus: signature authorization for, 32-33; bids rejected, water pump station for, 54-55; report, inter-campus transportation for, 84; responsible officials, tax-free alcohol for, 87-88; intra-campus transportation system proposed for, 95-96; policy, operation of store on, 96; supplemental appropriation request authorized, fire loss, 110-11; recommendation to Illinois Building Authority, General Offices Building, 114-15; facility of, named, 147; award of contract, road extensions for, 165-66
- Ehrenfreund, David: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
- Eichelberger, Clark M.: honorary degree approved for, 147-48
- Eilers, Howard F.: appointment of, 136
- Elkins, Donald M.: appointment of, 88
- Ellis, Robert J., Jr.: appointment of, 34
- Elwitt, Sanford: resignation of, 146
- Erickson, John H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Eshbaugh, William H.: resignation of, 146
- Evans, Geraint N. D.: appointment of, 5; resignation of, 146
- Evans, William H.: appointment of, 34
- Evanson, Jacob T.: appointment of, 6
- Everson, David H.: appointment of, 155
- Executive Committee, Board of Trustees: actions of, approved, 4-5, 55-56, 78, 93, 107-8, 129, 147, 161-62; authority of, Residence Halls Activity Program Fee, 114; election of members of, 96-97
- Faner, Robert D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 126
- Fee, Charles J.: resignation of, 107
- Fees: adjustment of, part-time students, 152-53
- Feiste, Vernold K.: appointment of, 6
- Feister, William: resignation of, 77
- Fishback, Woodson W.: leave with pay approved for, 145
- Fitch, Ezra C.: resignation of, 51
- Flenning, Frank: resignation of, 77
- Forest, George: resignation of, 160
- Fornear, James: leave of absence without pay approved for, 26
- Fortier, John B.: resignation of, 77; resignation date changed for, 107
- Franke, Arnold G.: appointment of, 143

- Friend, Joseph H.: appointment of, 34
- Gallegly, Robert L.: as Treasurer, Board of Trustees, 96
- Gallego, Rosemary: resignation of, 128
- Garbutt, Cameron W.: leave without pay approved for, 145
- Gass, George H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Gerler, William: leave without pay approved for, 160
- Gersbacher, Willard M.: retirement of, 26
- Geschwender, Susan: resignation of, 146
- Gibbard, H. Frank: appointment of, 154
- Gier, Dr. Richard H.: resignation of, 146
- Gillooly, Thomas: resignation of, 77
- Glosser, Earl A.: resignation of, 146
- Goedecke, Walter R.: leave without pay approved for, 92; resignation of, 146
- Goetz, Helen T.: retirement of, 145
- Goleeke, Tommy: resignation of, 51
- Good Luck Glove Company: lease of property from, authorized, 82
- Goodman, William: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Graham, Albert E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Graham, Jack W.: leave without pay approved for, 145
- Grant, General Ulysses S., III: Distinguished Service Award approved for, 148-49
- Graue, Erwin E.: cancellation of appointment of, 51
- Graves, Gene H.: leave of absence without pay approved for, 26
- Gray, Richard E.: appointment of, 65
- Gray, Winston G.: appointment of, 154
- Green, Robert D.: appointment of, 98
- Greenwood, Frank: resignation of, 160
- Grier, Constance: resignation of, 128
- Grimmer, Ronald C.: appointment of, 136
- Grissom, Deward K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Grizzell, Mary J.: appointment of, 49
- Gross, Hanns: resignation of, 146
- Group Housing: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Haas, George J.: resignation of, 51
- Hacker, Kenyon R.: appointment of, 119
- Hadler, Herbert I.: appointment of, 5
- Hafner, Lawrence E.: resignation of, 27
- Hakes, Harold L.: resignation of, 51
- Hall, Thadd E.: appointment of, 136
- Hall, Thomas G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Hampton, David J.: resignation of, 77
- Hancock, Robert S.: appointment of, 65
- Hand, George H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Handler, Jerome S.: cancellation of leave without pay for, 51
- Hanson, Earl: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 106; leave without pay approved for, 106
- Hanson, Melvin: appointment of, 155
- Harper, Robert A.: resignation of, 128
- Harriman, Samuel F.: resignation of, 128
- Harris, Harvey S.: resignation of, 160
- Harris, William Henry: death of, reported, 65
- Hartman, Francis C.: appointment of, 136
- Hawkins, Robert B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Heath, Harlin L.: resignation of, 51
- Hedges, Thomas V.: appointment of, 120
- Hennigs, Albert S.: resignation of, 161
- Herrold, Zadia C.: appointment of, 34
- Higher Education Facilities Act of 1963: grant applications to, authorized, 79, 108-9
- Hinde, W. Craig: appointment of, 119
- Hindman, Mildred: resignation of, 77
- Hitt, F. Guy: as member, State Universities Retirement System Board, 97
- Hooker, John W.: appointment of, 120
- Hosler, Martha K.: cancellation of appointment of, 77
- House, Robert W.: appointment of, 65
- Housing, off-campus: regulations for, discussed, 63-64; policies and standards for, ratified, 94
- Housing, University, Carbondale Campus:

- policies and standards for, ratified, 93-94; rentals increased for, 109-10
- Family Housing Phase III: award of contracts, utilities for, 162; agreements concerning, 165; loan documents approved for, 165
- Residence Halls: activity program fee for, authority to act, 114
- Single Graduate Student: employment of architects for, authorized, 129-30
- University Park Residence Halls Phase I: completion date for, 134-35
- Housing, University, Vocational-Technical Institute Campus: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Hubert, Lloyd E.: resignation of, 107
- Huang, Ray: resignation of, 161
- Huck, John H.: resignation of, 92
- Huff, Virginia R.: death of, reported, 153
- Ihde, Don: leave without pay approved for, 128
- Illinois Baptist State Association: utility easement for, 28-29
- Illinois Building Authority: recommendation to, General Offices and Services Building, Edwardsville Campus, 114-15
- Illinois State Chamber of Commerce: policy requested by, campus stores, 96
- Ingli, Donald A.: leave without pay approved for, 106
- International Center: Schloss Mittersill, Austria, considered for, 82
- International Services Program: report on, 83-84
- Issa, Ahmad D.: appointment of, 136
- Jackson, Claude W.: resignation of, 146
- Jacobini, Horace B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Jacobs, Robert: leave without pay approved for, 77
- Jain, S. Kumar: appointment of, 154
- James, Donald R.: resignation of, 51
- Jenkins, Barbara J.: appointment of, 34
- Jenkins, James, Jr.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Jennings, Russell W.: cancellation of appointment of, 160
- Jewell, Donald O.: resignation of, 161
- Jewell, Linda: resignation of, 161
- Johnson, Edith H.: resignation of, 52
- Johnson, Evert: appointment of, 65
- Johnson, Roosevelt: appointment of, 88
- Jones, Margie A.: resignation of, 128
- Joseph, Warren A.: appointment of, 34
- Joy, William A.: death of, reported, 97-98
- Judd, Donald: cancellation of appointment of, 145
- Jung, Loren B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Kaiser, Clifford F.: termination of appointment of, 51; change in termination date, 145
- Kasiske, Florence M.: appointment of, 154
- Katranides, Aristotle: appointment of, 136
- Keeling, Russell M.: appointment of, 120
- Kenner, Morton R.: resignation of, 146
- Kent, Albert C.: appointment of, 6
- Kesl, Gary Lee: resignation of, 146
- Kibler, Robert: resignation of, 128
- Kilker, James A.: appointment of, 136
- King, John E.: appointment of, 154
- Kingsbury, Robert: leave without pay approved for, 106; change in leave without pay for, 128
- Klatt, Leon N.: appointment of, 155
- Klimstra, Willard D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 160
- Koepke, Robert L.: appointment of, 35
- Koepper, Robert C.: resignation of, 161
- Koster, David: appointment of, 136
- Kraft, Leonard: resignation of, 146
- Krappe, Edith S.: cancellation of assignment of, 145
- Krause, Annemarie: retirement of, 160
- Kreider, Leonard E.: appointment of, 35
- Krull, John N.: appointment of, 120
- Kudo, Richard R.: death of, reported, 154

- Kuipers, Lauwerens: appointment of, 88
 Kumlner, Marion L.: leave with pay approved for, 145; leave without pay approved for, 145
 Kuo, Anita B.: resignation of, 77
 Kurmes, Ernest A.: resignation of, 128
- Lacey, Ella M.: resignation of, 27
 Land, Carbondale Campus: acquisition of, authorized, 163
 Land, Perry County: authorization for transfer of, 56-57
 Langenhop, Carl E.: leave without pay approved for, 160
 Larson, Dale C.: leave without pay approved for, 26
 Lashley, Marguerite: termination of appointment of, 106
 Lauchner, Julian H.: leave without pay approved for, 160
 Laurent, Norman A.: resignation of, 52
 Lawhorne, Clifton O.: appointment of, 120
 Lawler, Eugene S.: emeritus status approved for, 91
 Lawson, Nancy C.: resignation of, 161
 Layer, Robert G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Lederman, Bernard E.: appointment of, 22
 Leebens, Dr. William M.: appointment of, 5
 LeFebvre, Gerald M.: appointment of, 137
 Lemert, James B.: resignation of, 146
 Lerner, Mandel: resignation of, 52
 Levitt, Robert A.: appointment of, 136
 Levy, Michael R.: appointment of, 154
 Liberty, Paul: appointment of, 5; resignation of, 161
 Lichtenstein, Sarah C.: resignation of, 52
 Linden, George W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Lindsey, Jefferson F., Jr.: appointment of, 98
 Lipchak, Amelia C.: resignation of, 107
 Liu, Shu-hsien: appointment of, 105
 Lockard, Melvin C.: as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 96; as member, Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, 97
- Long, Charles J.: resignation of, 146
 Loper, Mary J.: resignation of, 161
 Lowry, John R.: appointment of, 5
 Lutz, Harry E.: appointment of, 5
 Lybrand, Ross Bros. & Montgomery: as external auditors, 1966-67, 135
 Lyman, Thomas: resignation of, 146
 Lynch, Charles T.: appointment of, 136
- Mabry, T. Robert: resignation of, 52
 McBride, John J.: appointment of, 6
 McCoy, Marcus D.: appointment of, 5
 McHargue, Daniel S.: appointment of, 119
 McKee, Christopher: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 McNeil, Keith: appointment of, 155
 Magac, Eugene: appointment of, 5
 Mann, Seymour Z.: change in sabbatical leave approved for, 26; resignation of, 146
 Maring, Joel: appointment of, 105
 Marks, Bernard J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 106
 Martin, Kenneth E.: resignation of, 52
 Martire, John G.: resignation of, 128
 Marvin, Lelia: resignation of, 78
 Matheson, John M.: appointment of, 120
 Matthews, Charles V.: information report presented by, 117-18
 Melsop, Darlene A.: termination of appointment of, 92
 Meltzer, Don: appointment of, 5
 Meranto, Philip: resignation of, 161
 Meyer, Ronald: termination of appointment of, 106
 Mitchell, A. Boyd: resignation of, 146
 Modlin, Francis D.: leave without pay approved for, 51
 Moe, Christian H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
 Moore, Harold W.: resignation of, 52
 Morin, Lorraine P.: resignation of, 128
 Morris, Earl W.: resignation of, 92
 Morris, Sydney: cancellation of appointment of, 107
 Morton, Constance: resignation of, 107

- Morton, Nina M.: appointment of, 34
Mortonson, Joyce C.: resignation of, 107
Moss, Farris S.: resignation of, 92
Motor vehicles: regulations for, discussed, 63-64
Moyer, A. Keith: resignation of, 27
Mullins, Elizabeth I.: resignation of, 146
Munch, Peter: leave without pay approved for, 26; sabbatical leave approved for, 127
Murray, Robert C.: appointment of, 5
Murton, Thomas O.: resignation of, 128
- Neckers, James W.: retirement of, 145
Nelson, Jacquelyn A.: appointment of, 34; resignation of, 161
Niemeyer, Daniel C.: resignation of, 52
Nourallah, Fayez: appointment of, 65
- Oberlag, Herbert H.: leave without pay approved for, 128
O'Brien, William E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 92
Olmsted, John M. H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
Osburn, Donald D.: appointment of, 119
Ott, Carlyle G.: appointment of, 65
- Paine, JoAnn P.: appointment of, 6
Palmer, Albert L.: resignation of, 161
Parks, Paula S.: resignation of, 92
Payrolls, civil service: report of changes in, filed, 28, 107
—faculty-administrative: additions to and changes in, 5-28, 33-52, 64-78, 88-93, 97-107, 119-29, 135-46, 153-61; summer quarter, 1966, report filed, 78; temporary appointments, 1965-66, report filed, 52-53
Peabody, Brewster E.: resignation of, 78
Peacock, Vera L.: retirement of, 145
Pedersen, Franklin: appointment of, 35
Pedersen, Katherine I.: appointment of, 35
Pellegrino, Alfred C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
Perkins, Harold E.: resignation of, 78
Perry, Donald L.: appointment of, 65
Petro, Andrew J.: appointment of, 34
Pfankuch, Hans O.: appointment of, 125
Phelps, William N.: retirement of, 160
Plochmann, George K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
Pollo, Mary Ann: appointment of, 34
Porter, Jack E.: resignation of, 128
Poulos, Dr. Eugenia T.: appointment of, 24; leave without pay approved for, 51
Powell, Andrew F.: appointment of, 98
Pratt, Avery D.: cancellation of appointment of, 51
Price, C. Melvin, M. C.: Distinguished Service Award approved for, 164-65
Purchase orders and contracts: approved, reports filed, 4-5, 55-56, 78, 93, 107-8, 129, 147, 161-62
Pushpavati, P. J.: leave without pay approved for, 128
Pyle, Billy G.: appointment of, 88
- Quigley, Eileen E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 51
- Rafferty, Janet E.: leave without pay approved for, 128
Rainsberger, Ellis: resignation of, 146
Rands, Robert L.: appointment of, 34
Ranney, David C.: resignation of, 146
Raso, Dr. Anthony J.: appointment of, 136
Rauch, Michael R.: resignation of, 52
Raynard, Richard C.: appointment of, 65
Reed, Robert M.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
Reents, Harold L.: resignation of, 52
Reeves, Harriet O.: appointment of, 154
Regulations, housing and motor vehicles: reviewed, 31; discussed, 59, 63-64
Reinhold, Meyer: leave without pay approved for, 145
Reports, information items: Center for the Study of Crime, Delinquency, and Corrections, 117-18; inter-campus transportation, Edwardsville Campus, 84; International Services Program, 83-84; U. S. Department of Justice, request of, 81-82; Vietnam project, 61-62
Research, government sponsored: policy, conflicts of interest in, 29

- Resolutions: approving budget items, 163-64; authorizing utilities, U. S. Forest Service greenhouses, 3-4; authorizing signature, Edwardsville Campus, 32-33; authorizing applications for grants, Higher Education Facilities Act, 79-80, 80-81, 108-9; authorizing acquisition of land, Carbondale Campus, 163; designating responsibility, tax-free alcohol, Edwardsville Campus, 87-88; granting utility easement, Illinois Baptist State Association, 28-29; granting gas line easement, Carbondale Campus, 57-59, 81; granting temporary construction easement, U.S. Forest Service facilities, 113-14; granting gas line easement, Vocational-Technical Institute Campus, 130-32; ratifying loan agreements, Family Housing Phase III, 165; transferring land, Perry County, 56; waiving late completion, University Park Residence Halls Phase I, 134-35
- Reuter, George S., Jr.: resignation of, 52
- Revard, Stella P.: leave without pay approved for, 145
- Rice, William W.: resignation of, 129
- Richardson, Alfred W.: appointment of, 34
- Richardson, Harold E.: resignation of, 146
- Richmond, George B.: resignation of, 107
- Riddleberger, Patrick W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 144
- Ridgeway, Marian E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 144
- Roan, Herbert: leave without pay approved for, 128
- Rockman, Charles M.: appointment of, 34
- Rodier, David F. T.: resignation of, 161
- Rouhandeh, Hassan: appointment of, 98
- Rowland, Michael L.: appointment of, 120
- Runyon, Harry, Jr.: resignation of, 146
- St. Leger, John B.: leave without pay approved for, 77
- Sami, Sedat: appointment of, 6
- Samli, A. Coskun: resignation of, 52
- Sanders, Barry: appointment of, 144
- Sanders, Keith R.: appointment of, 120
- Sanders, Richard M.: appointment of, 5
- Sandness, Wesley J.: resignation of, 52
- Sasse, Edward B.: appointment of, 65
- Schill, Thomas: appointment of, 106
- Schloss Mittersill: considered for International Center, 82
- Scholl, Paul: appointment of, 34
- Schroeder, James G.: termination of appointment of, 92
- Scott, Martha: resignation of, 146
- Seligman, David B.: appointment of, 137
- Seth, Shirish B.: appointment of, 137
- Shapleigh, George S.: resignation of, 107
- Shea, Thomas M.: appointment of, 159
- Shechmeister, Issac L.: change in leave without pay for, 77
- Shell, Claude I.: resignation of, 129
- Shell, Walter: resignation of, 27
- Shull, Fremont A.: leave without pay approved for, 26; cancellation of leave without pay for, 92; leave without pay approved for, 160
- Shutts, Donald M.: cancellation of appointment of, 77
- Siegel, Howard S.: appointment of, 125
- Silverman, Dan: resignation of, 27
- Slaten, Lenell M.: appointment of, 24; resignation of, 161
- Slattery, William C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Slenczynska, Ruth: appointment of, 34
- Smith, Gerard V.: appointment of, 34
- Smith, Robert: resignation of, 52
- Snyder, Eloise C.: resignation of, 146
- Snyder, Russell A.: appointment of, 5
- Sokolik, Stanley: appointment of, 136
- Solverson, Lyle: appointment of, 6
- Southern Acres Co-op: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Southern Acres Residence Halls: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Southern Hills: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Southern Illinois University Foundation, Board of Directors: Board of Trustees representative to, 97
- Spear, Richard D.: resignation of, 52

- Speech Correction, Department of: change in name of, 81
- Speech Pathology and Audiology: department of, named, 81
- Spencer, John H.: resignation of, 52
- Stahnke, Arthur A.: appointment of, 35
- Stankrauff, Jack B.: resignation of, 27
- Starr, Fay H.: leave without pay approved for, 26; resignation of, 78; appointment of, 136
- State of Illinois Board of Higher Education: supplemental appropriation request to, fire loss, 110-11
- State Universities Retirement System, Board of Trustees: Board of Trustees representative to, 97
- Stein, Floyd H.: resignation of, 78
- Steinkellner, Robert H.: cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 128
- Steitz, Raymond E.: resignation of, 107
- Stevens, Willis A.: resignation of, 161
- Stromberg, Roland N.: resignation of, 161
- Student Housing Policies and Standards, 1966-67*: document presented, amended, ratified, 93-94
- Students, part-time: tuition and fees adjusted for, 152-53
- Study Commission on Intercollegiate Athletics: report on consultant board to, 59
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 96; as member, Executive Committee, 96-97
- Swick, Ralph D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Talley, Roy E.: appointment of, 65
- Tarwater, William H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Taylor, Charles C.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Taylor, Stuart: appointment of, 137
- Tayrien, Dorothy P.: resignation of, 107
- Teer, Lila B.: leave without pay approved for, 160
- Thomas, Clarence W., Jr.: appointment of, 50
- Thomas, Richard M.: appointment of, 34
- Thomas, Roy E.: resignation of, 78
- Thomas, Thurman T.: resignation of, 107
- Thompson, Marvin: resignation of, 78
- Thompson Point Housing: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Thorson, Joseph M.: leave without pay approved for, 145
- Tolle, Donald J.: appointment of, 154
- Tower Lake: naming of, Edwardsville Campus, 147
- Trani, Eugene P.: appointment of, 136
- Travis, Edna S.: leave without pay approved for, 106
- Trovillion, Violet B.: appointment of, 34
- Tuition: adjustment of, for part-time students, 152-53; modification of, for military personnel, 115
- Tulloss, Dorothy E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 144
- Turner, Gene C.: resignation of, 129
- Turner, Thomas B.: appointment of, 136
- Twomey, John F.: appointment of, 88
- Tyrrell, James: appointment of, 154
- Ugent, Donald: appointment of, 154
- University buildings, Carbondale Campus:
- Center for Advanced Study of Physical Sciences: employment of architects authorized for, 129-30
 - Classroom Complex: employment of architects authorized for, 129-30
 - Communications: application for grant, completion Stage I, 108-9
 - General Offices: presentation of plans for, 64
 - Morris Library: application for grant, completion of, 80
 - Physical Sciences: vacuum system authorized for, 112-13
 - Student Recreation Facilities: employment of architects authorized for, 129-30
 - University Center: completion authorized, Phase II, 111-12; completion and addition approved, 118-19; hotel tower study authorized for, 118-19
- University buildings, Edwardsville Campus:

- Communications: application for grant, addition to, 80-81
- General Offices and Services: recommendation on bids for, 114
- Physical Science Addition: action authorized on proposals for, 163
- University Civil Service System, Merit Board: Board of Trustees representative to, 97
- University Drive, Edwardsville Campus: award of contract, extension of, 165-66
- University Park Residence Halls: rental increased for, 109-10
- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service: utilities for facilities of, 3-4; temporary construction easement to, 113-14
- VanBronkhorst, Warren: sabbatical leave approved for, 127; resignation of, 161
- VanDerSlik, Jack: appointment of, 137
- Vandever, Dr. Frank A., Jr.: appointment of, 5
- Van Horn, Lawrence F.: cancellation of appointment of, 160
- Verduin, John R., Jr.: appointment of, 154
- Vilhauer, William W.: appointment of, 5
- Vinocur, Samuel M.: appointment of, 155
- Vocational-Technical Institute Campus: gas line easement for, 130-32
- Wakeland, Mary: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- Walsh, Thomas: appointment of, 154
- Wantling, Dale: appointment of, 98
- Ward, Donald W.: appointment of, 136
- Ware, Jefferson H.: resignation of, 107
- Waring, George H.: appointment of, 5
- Washington Square Dormitory: acquisition or lease of, authorized, 82
- Weshinsky, Roy K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Wharton, John S.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Wheat, Leonard B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 26
- White, Bruce H.: resignation of, 27
- Wieman, Henry N.: emeritus status approved for, 92
- Williams, Braxton B.: resignation of, 92
- Williams, Patrick D.: resignation of, 129
- Wilson, Jessie M.: appointment of, 35
- Winn, Edward L., Jr.: appointment of, 5
- Winsor, Donald L.: appointment of, 48
- Winton, Peter M.: leave without pay approved for, 77; appointment of, 144
- Witschorek, John: resignation of, 78
- Wood, Shirley J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 127
- Woodfin, William R., Jr.: resignation of, 27
- Woody Hall: rental rates increased for, 109-10
- Wooldridge, David P.: resignation of, 129
- Wotiz, John H.: appointment of, 136
- Wright, Morton S.: resignation of, 27
- Young, Virginia E.: resignation of, 146
- Zalatimo, Suleiman D.: resignation of, 161
- Zanger, Jules: leave without pay approved for, 128; change in leave without pay for, 145
- Zimmerman, Elwyn E.: appointment of, 35
- Zimmerman, J. R.: appointment of, 5; leave without pay approved for, 160
- Zitter, Robert N.: appointment of, 154

1966-1967

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

SOUTH ALABAMA
UNIVERSITY